Society (LAHRS) Expert Consensus Statement on the State of Genetic Testing for Cardiac Diseases @ Arthur A.M. Wilde (EHRA Chair), ^{1,†,+,¶} Christopher Semsarian (APHRS Co-Chair), ^{2,†} Manlio F. Márquez (LAHRS Co-Chair), ^{3,†} Alireza Sepehri Shamloo, ⁴ Michael J. Ackerman, ⁵ Euan A. Ashley, ⁶ Eduardo Back Sternick, ⁷ Hétcro Barajas-Martinez, ⁸ Elijah R. Behr, ^{9,4} Connie R. Bezzina, ^{11,1,‡} Jeroen Breckpot, ^{12,‡} Philippe Charron, ^{13,‡} Priya Chockalingam, ¹⁴ Lia Crotti, ^{15,16,17,±,4} Michael H. Gollob, ¹⁸ Steven Lubitz, ¹⁹ Naomasa Makita, ²⁰ Seiko Ohno, ²¹ Martin Ortiz-Genga, ²² Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24,±} ¹ Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers : Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ From the ¹ Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology. Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, <i>Ioacaion AMC, The Netherlands</i> , ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiologia Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Departments of Cardiovacular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics: Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA, and Wemb		atin American Heart Rhythm	
Arthur A.M. Wilde (EHRA Chair), ^{1,†,+,¶} Christopher Semsarian (APHRS Co-Chair), ^{2,†} Manlio F. Márquez (LAHRS Co-Chair), ^{3,†} Alireza Sepehri Shamloo, ⁴ Michael J. Ackerman, ⁵ Euan A. Ashley, ⁶ Eduardo Back Sternick, ⁷ Héctor Barajas-Martinez, ⁸ Elijah R. Behr, ^{9,¶} Connie R. Bezzina, ^{11,‡} Jeroen Breckpot, ^{12,‡} Philippe Charron, ^{13,‡} Priya Chockalingam, ¹⁴ Lia Crotti, ^{15,16,17,‡,¶} Michael H. Gollob, ¹⁸ Steven Lubitz, ¹⁹ Naomasa Makita, ²⁰ Seiko Ohno, ²¹ Martín Ortiz-Genga, ²² Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24,‡,¶} Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers : Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From he ¹Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands, ²Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ³ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁵ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, R	SUCIELY (LANNS) LA	pert consensus statement on the	
Arthur A.M. Wilde (EHRA Chair), ^{1,†,+,¶} Christopher Semsarian (APHRS Co-Chair), ^{2,†} Manlio F. Márquez (LAHRS Co-Chair), ^{3,†} Alireza Sepehri Shamloo, ⁴ Michael J. Ackerman, ⁵ Euan A. Ashley, ⁶ Eduardo Back Sternick, ⁷ Héctor Barajas-Martinez, ⁸ Elijah R. Behr, ^{9,¶} Connie R. Bezzina, ^{11,‡} Jeroen Breckpot, ^{12,‡} Philippe Charron, ^{13,‡} Priya Chockalingam, ¹⁴ Lia Crotti, ^{15,16,17,‡,¶} Michael H. Gollob, ¹⁸ Steven Lubitz, ¹⁹ Naomasa Makita, ²⁰ Seiko Ohno, ²¹ Martín Ortiz-Genga, ²² Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24,‡,¶} Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers : Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From he ¹Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands, ²Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ³ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁵ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, R	State of Genetic res	Sting for Cardiac Diseases	
Manlio F. Márquez (LAHRS Co-Chair), ^{3,†} Alireza Sepehri Shamloo, ⁴ Michael J. Ackerman, ⁵ Euan A. Ashley, ⁶ Eduardo Back Sternick, ⁷ Héctor Barajas-Martinez, ⁸ Elijah R. Behr, ^{9,†} Connie R. Bezzina, ^{11,‡} Jeroen Breckpot, ^{12,‡} Philippe Charron, ^{13,‡} Priya Chockalingam, ¹⁴ Lia Crotti, ^{15,16,17,‡} Michael H. Gollob, ¹⁸ Steven Lubitz, ¹⁹ Naomasa Makita, ²⁰ Seiko Ohno, ²¹ Martín Ortiz-Genga, ²² Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24,±,‡} Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers: Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁶⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴¹ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Ifelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From the ¹Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands, ²Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular	Arthur A.M. Wilde (EHRA Chair)), ^{1,†,‡,¶} Christopher Semsarian (APHRS Co-Chair), ^{2,†}	
 Héctor Barajas-Martinez, ⁸ Elijah R. Behr, ^{9,1} Connie R. Bezzina, ^{11,4} Jeroen Breckpot, ^{12,‡} Philippe Charron, ^{13,‡} Priya Chockalingam, ¹⁴ Lia Crotti, ^{15,16,17,4,4} Michael H. Gollob, ¹⁸ Steven Lubitz, ¹⁹ Naomasa Makita, ²⁰ Seiko Ohno, ²¹ Martín Ortiz-Genga, ²² Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24,‡,¶} Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair)^{31,†} Document Reviewers: Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator)⁵⁶ From the ¹Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, Iocation AMC, The Netherlands, ²Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Australia, ³Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, Division of Cardiology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶Department of Guicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and 	Manlio F. Márquez (LAHRS Co-C	Chair), ^{3,†} Alireza Sepehri Shamloo, ⁴	
Philippe Charron, ^{13,4} Priya Chockalingam, ¹⁴ Lia Crotti, ^{15,16,17,4,4} Michael H. Gollob, ¹⁸ Steven Lubitz, ¹⁹ Naomasa Makita, ²⁰ Seiko Ohno, ²¹ Martín Ortiz-Genga, ²² Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24,1,4} Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers : Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From the</i> ¹ <i>Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMCC, The Netherlands</i> , ² <i>Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³Instituto Nacional de Cardiology Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ¹⁰ <i>Department of Cardiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany,</i> ⁵ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular</i> <i>Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric</i> <i>Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester,</i> <i>MN, USA, ⁷Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and</i>	Michael J. Ackerman, ⁵ Euan A.	Ashley, ⁶ Eduardo Back Sternick, ⁷	
Steven Lubitz, ¹⁹ Naomasa Makita, ²⁰ Seiko Ohno, ²¹ Martín Ortiz-Genga, ²² Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24,1,4} Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers: Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ From the ¹ Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, <i>location AMC, The Netherlands,</i> ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ¹⁰ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	Héctor Barajas-Martinez, [*] Elijal	1 R. Behr, ^{9,¶} Connie R. Bezzina, ^{11,‡} Jeroen Breckpot, ^{12,‡}	
Luciana Sacilotto, ²³ Eric Schulze-Bahr, ^{24, ‡, ¶ Wataru Shimizu, ²⁵ Nona Sotoodehnia, ²⁶ Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair)^{31,†} Document Reviewers: Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator)⁵⁶ <i>From the</i> ¹Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, <i>location AMC</i>, <i>The Netherlands</i>, ²Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sudrey, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Germany, ⁵Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Suden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and}			
Rafik Tadros, ²⁷ James S. Ware, ^{28,29} David S. Winlaw, ³⁰ Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers: Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From the</i> ¹ <i>Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands,</i> ² <i>Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia,</i> ³ <i>Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ⁴ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular</i> <i>Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric</i> <i>Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death</i> <i>Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, NN, USA,</i> ⁶ <i>Department of Medicine, Division of</i> <i>Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester,</i> <i>MN, USA,</i> ⁷ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and</i>			
Elizabeth S. Kaufman (HRS Co-Chair) ^{31,†} Document Reviewers : Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From the</i> ¹ <i>Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands,</i> ² <i>Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia,</i> ³ <i>Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ⁴ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular</i> <i>Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric</i> <i>Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death</i> <i>Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA,</i> ⁶ <i>Department of Medicine, Division of</i> <i>Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester,</i> <i>MN, USA,</i> ⁷ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and</i>			
Document Reviewers: Takeshi Aiba, ³² Andreas Bollmann, ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵ Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From the</i> ¹ <i>Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands,</i> ² <i>Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia,</i> ³ <i>Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ⁴ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular</i> <i>Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Survices and Pediatric</i> <i>Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death</i> <i>Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA,</i> ⁶ <i>Department of Medicine, Division of</i> <i>Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester,</i> <i>MN, USA,</i> ⁷ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and</i>			
Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From the</i> ¹ <i>Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands,</i> ² <i>Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia,</i> ³ <i>Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ⁴ <i>Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany,</i> ⁵ <i>Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular</i> <i>Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric</i> <i>Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death</i> <i>Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA,</i> ⁶ <i>Department of Medicine, Division of</i> <i>Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester,</i> <i>MN, USA,</i> ⁷ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and</i>	Elizabeth 3. Kauthan (1113 to-	chair)	
Aarti Dalal, ³⁶ Francisco Darrieux, ³⁷ John Giudicessi, ³⁸ Mariana Guerchicoff, ³⁹ Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ <i>From the</i> ¹ <i>Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,</i> <i>location AMC, The Netherlands,</i> ² <i>Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary</i> <i>Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia,</i> ³ <i>Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez,</i> <i>Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS),</i> ⁴ <i>Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany,</i> ⁵ <i>Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular</i> <i>Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric</i> <i>Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death</i> <i>Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA,</i> ⁶ <i>Department of Medicine, Division of</i> <i>Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester,</i> <i>MN, USA,</i> ⁷ <i>Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and</i>	Document Reviewers: Takeshi	Aiba. ³² Andreas Bollmann. ^{33,34} Jong-Il Choi, ³⁵	
Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴ Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ From the ¹ Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, location AMC, The Netherlands, ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and			
Carlo Napolitano, ^{45,46} Juan Pablo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰ Alexandre C. Pereira, ^{51,52} Peter J. Schwartz, ¹⁴ Jon Skinner, ⁵³ Christoph Stellbrink, ⁵⁴ Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ From the ¹ Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, location AMC, The Netherlands, ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	Kui Hong, ⁴⁰ Andrew D. Krahn, ⁴³	¹ Ciorsti MacIntyre, ⁴² Judith A. Mackall, ⁴³ Lluís Mont, ⁴⁴	
Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ⁵⁵ Thomas Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ⁵⁶ From the ¹ Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, location AMC, The Netherlands, ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	Carlo Napolitano, 45,46 Juan Pal	olo Ochoa, ^{47,48,49} Petr Peichl, ⁵⁰	
From the ¹ Heart Centre, Department of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam, location AMC, The Netherlands, ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and			
location AMC, The Netherlands, ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	Jacob Tfelt-Hansen, ³³ Thomas	Deneke (Reviewer Coordinator) ³⁰	
location AMC, The Netherlands, ² Agnes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary Institute, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ³ Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez, Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	From the ¹ Heart Centre, Department	of Cardiology, Amsterdam Universitair Medische Centra, Amsterdam,	
Ciudad de México, Mexico; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	location AMC, The Netherlands, ² Ag	nes Ginges Centre for Molecular Cardiology at Centenary	
⁴ Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and			
⁵ Departments of Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine, and Molecular Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and			
Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric Cardiology; Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic and Windland Smith Rice Sudden Death Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and			
Genomics Laboratory, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁶ Department of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	Pharmacology & Experimental Ther	apeutics; Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Pediatric	
Cardiovascular Medicine, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and			
MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and			
Momber of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS) ⁸ Arrhythmia and Flectronhysiology	MN, USA, ⁷ Department of Cardiovas	scular Medicine, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA; and	
vember of the Laun American Treat Raymin Society (Lauris), Armynnia and Licenophysicio ₈ ,	Member of the Latin American Hear	t Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁸ Arrhythmia and Electrophysiology	

Heart Rhythm Society (HRS), the Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society (APHRS), and the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS). The article has been copublished with permission in EP Europace, Journal of Arrhythmia, and Heart Rhythm. All rights reserved. © the European Society of Cardiology, the Heart Rhythm Society, the Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society, and the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society, 2022. The articles are identical except for minor stylistic and spelling differences in keeping with each journal's style. Either citation can be used when citing this article. This is an Open Access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial No Derivatives License (https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/). For commercial re-use, please contact permissions@elsevier.com. Funding: J.B. is supported by a senior clinical investigator fellowship by the FWO - Flanders. Conflict of interest: none declared. Corresponding authors. E-mail address: a.a.wilde@amsterdamumc.nl (A.W.); E-mail address: Christopher.semsarian@sydney.edu.au (C.S.); E-mail address: manlio.marquez@gmail.com (M.F.M.); E-mail address: ekaufman@metrohealth.org (E.K.).

1547-5271/© the European Society of Cardiology, the Heart Rhythm Society, the Asia Pacific Heart

Rhythm Society, and the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society, 2022 This is an open access article

under the CC BY-NC-ND license (http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/).

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hrthm.2022.03.1225

Unit, Biocor Institute, Minas Gerais, Brazil; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ⁹Cardiovascular Research, Lankenau Institute of Medical Research, Wynnewood, PA, USA¹⁰ Cardiovascular Clinical Academic Group, Institute of Molecular and Clinical Sciences, St. George's, University of London; St. George's University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK; Mayo Clinic Healthcare, London, ¹¹Amsterdam UMC Heart Center, Department of Experimental Cardiology, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, ¹²Center for Human Genetics, University Hospitals Leuven, Leuven, Belgium, ¹³Sorbonne Université, APHP, Centre de Référence des Maladies Cardiaques Héréditaires, ICAN, Inserm UMR1166, Hôpital Pitié-Salpêtrière, Paris, France, ¹⁴Cardiac Wellness Institute, Chennai, India, ¹⁵Center for Cardiac Arrhythmias of Genetic Origin, Istituto Auxologico Italiano, IRCCS, Milan, Italy, ¹⁶Cardiomyopathy Unit and Cardiac Rehabilitation Unit, San Luca Hospital, Istituto Auxologico Italiano, IRCCS, Milan, Italy, ¹⁷Department of Medicine and Surgery, University of Milano-Bicocca, Milan, Italy, ¹⁸Inherited Arrhythmia and Cardiomyopathy Program, Division of Cardiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada, ¹⁹Cardiac Arrhythmia Service, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA, ²⁰National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center, Research Institute, Suita, Japan, ²¹Department of Bioscience and Genetics, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center, Suita, Japan, ²²Clinical Department, Health in Code, A Coruña, Spain; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ²³Arrhythmia Unit, Instituto do Coracao, Hospital das Clinicas HCFMUSP, Faculdade de Medicina, Universidade de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, Brazil; and Member of the Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS), ²⁴Institute for Genetics of Heart Diseases, University Hospital Münster, Münster, Germany, ²⁵Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, Nippon Medical School, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, Japan, ²⁶Cardiovascular Health Research Unit, Division of Cardiology, Department of Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, USA, ²⁷Cardiovascular Genetics Center, Department of Medicine, Montreal Heart Institute, Université de Montréal, Montreal, Canada, ²⁸National Heart and Lung Institute and MRC London Institute of Medical Sciences, Imperial College London, London, UK, ²⁹Royal Brompton & Harefield Hospitals, Guy's and St. Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK, ³⁰Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Centre, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, USA, ³¹Metrohealth Medical Center, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH, USA, ³²Department of Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Genetics, National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center, Suita, Osaka, Japan, ³³Department of Electrophysiology, Heart Center Leipzig at University of Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany, ³⁴Leipzig Heart Institute, Leipzig Heart Digital, Leipzig, Germany, ³⁵Division of Cardiology, Department of Internal Medicine, Korea University Anam Hospital, Korea University College of Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea, ³⁶Department of Pediatrics, Division of Cardiology, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, TN, USA, ³⁷Arrhythmia Unit, Instituto do Coração, Hospital das Clínicas HCFMUSP, Faculdade de Medicina, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil, ³⁸Department of Cardiovascular Medicine (Divisions of Heart Rhythm Services and Circulatory Failure and the Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic), Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ³⁹Division of Pediatric Arrhythmia and Electrophysiology, Italian Hospital of Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina, ⁴⁰Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, The Second Affiliated Hospital of Nanchang University, Nanchang, China, ⁴¹Division of Cardiology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, ⁴²Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Division of Heart Rhythm Services, Windland Smith Rice Genetic Heart Rhythm Clinic, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA, ⁴³Center for Cardiac Electrophysiology and Pacing, University Hospitals Cleveland Medical Center, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, OH, USA, ⁴⁴Institut d'Investigacions Biomediques August Pi Sunyer (IDIBAPS). Barcelona, Spain; Centro de Investigacion Biomedica en Red en Enfermedades Cardiovasculares (CIBERCV), Madrid, Spain, ⁴⁵Molecular Cardiology, Istituti Clinici Scientifici Maugeri, IRCCS, Pavia, Italy, ⁴⁶Department of Molecular Medicine, University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy, ⁴⁷Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Cardiovasculares Carlos III (CNIC), Madrid, Spain, ⁴⁸Heart Failure and Inherited Cardiac Diseases Unit, Department of Cardiology, Hospital Universitario Puerta de Hierro, Madrid, Spain, ⁴⁹Centro de Investigacion Biomedica en Red en Enfermedades Cariovasculares (CIBERCV), Madrid, Spain, ⁵⁰Department of Cardiology, Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine, Prague, Czech Republic, ⁵¹Laboratory of Genetics and Molecular Cardiology, Heart Institute, University of São Paulo Medical School, São Paulo 05403-000, Brazil, ⁵²Hipercol Brasil Program, São Paulo, Brazil, ⁵³Sydney

ARTICLE IN PRESS

EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing Wilde et al

Childrens Hospital Network, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia, ⁵⁴Department of Cardiology and Intensive Care Medicine, University Hospital Campus Klinikum Bielefeld, Bielefeld, Germany, ⁵⁵The Department of Cardiology, the Heart Centre, Copenhagen University Hospital, Rigshopitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark; Section of genetics, Department of Forensic Medicine, Faculty of Medical

Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, and ⁵⁶Heart Center Bad Neustadt, Bad Neustadt a.d. Saale, Germany.

†These authors are co-shared first/last author and corresponding authors.

#Member of the European Reference Network for rare, low prevalence and complex diseases of the heart: ERN GUARD-Heart. ¶Member of the European Cardiac Arrhythmia Genetics (ECGen) Focus Group of the European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

291	Introduction	4
292	Purpose	4
293	Organization of the writing committee	4
294	Methodology and evidence review	4
295		5
296	Document review and approval	
297	Scope of the document	5
298	Genetic influences on disease and modes of	
299 300	inheritance	6
300	Different methods of genetic testing	9
302	Methods to interrogate genetic	
303	variation	9
304	Genome-wide association study and	
305	•	11
306	polygenic risk scores	11
307	Choice of genetic tests and interpretation of	
308	variants	13
309	Background	13
310	Use of the obtained genetic knowledge	14
311	State of genetic testing for inherited	
312	arrhythmia syndromes	15
313 314	Long QT syndrome	15
314 315		16
315	Background	10
317	Summary of the major long QT	
318	syndrome genes	16
319	Prognostic and therapeutic implications	
320	of long QT syndrome genetic	
321	testing	18
322	Acquired long QT syndrome	18
323	Catecholaminergic polymorphic	10
324	ventricular tachycardia	19
325		
326	Background	19
327	Diagnostic implications of	
328 329	catecholaminergic polymorphic	
329	ventricular tachycardia genetic	
331	testing	19
332	Prognostic and therapeutic implications	
333	of catecholaminergic polymorphic	
334	ventricular tachycardia genetic	
335		21
336	testing	21
337	Brugada syndrome	21
338	Background	21
339	Diagnostic implications of Brugada	
340	syndrome genetic testing	22

		357
Prognostic and therapeutic implications		358
of Brugada syndrome genetic		359
testing	23	360
(Progressive) cardiac conduction		361
disease	23	362
Background	23	363 364
Diagnostic implications of genetic	20	365
testing in cardiac conduction disease/		366
		367
progressive cardiac conduction	24	368
disease	24	369
Prognostic and therapeutic implications		370
of genetic testing	24	371
Short QT syndrome	26	372
Background	26	373
Diagnostic implications of short QT		374 375
syndrome genetic testing	26	376
Prognostic and therapeutic implications		377
of short QT syndrome genetic		378
testing	27	379
Atrial fibrillation	28	380
		381
Background	28	382
Genetic forms of atrial fibrillation	28	383 384
Sinus node disease	29	384 385
Background	29	386
Diagnostic implications of genetic		387
testing in sinus node dysfunction	30	388
Prognostic and therapeutic implications		389
of genetic testing	31	390
Early repolarization syndrome	31	391
Background	31	392
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome	32	393 394
Background	32	394
Genetics of Wolff–Parkinson–White	32	396
	52	397
State of genetic testing for	22	398
cardiomyopathies	32	399
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	32	400
Background	33	401
Diagnostic implications of genetic		402
testing	33	403 404
Prognostic and therapeutic implications		404 405
of genetic testing	33	405
Dilated cardiomyopathy	35	407
Background	36	408

409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433

410	Diagnostic implications of dilated
411	cardiomyopathy genetic testing
412	Prognostic and therapeutic implications
413	
414	of dilated cardiomyopathy genetic
415	testing
416	Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy
417	Background
418 419	Diagnostic implications of
420	arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy
421	
422	genetic testing
423	Prognostic and therapeutic implications
424	of arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy
425	genetic testing
426	Left ventricular non-compaction
427	cardiomyopathy
428 429	
430	Background
431	Diagnostic implications of left
432	ventricular non-compaction genetic
433	testing
434	Prognostic and therapeutic implications
435	Restrictive cardiomyopathy
436	Background
437	Diagnostic implications of restrictive
438 439	
440	cardiomyopathy genetic testing
441	Prognostic and therapeutic
442	implications
443	State of genetic testing for sudden cardiac
444	death or survivors of unexplained cardiac
445	-
446	arrest
447 448	Background
449	State of genetic testing for congenital heart
450	disease
451	Background
452	Antenatal testing
453	Antenatal screening
454	Neonates and infants requiring
455	investigation or procedures for
456 457	
458	congenital heart disease
459	Patients with congenital heart disease
460	and extracardiac anomalies
461	Familial forms of congenital heart
462	disease
463	Sporadic non-syndromic congenital
464	1
465 466	heart disease
466 467	Heterotaxy
468	State of genetic testing for coronary artery
469	disease and heart failure
470	Conclusion and future directions
471	Appendix. Supplementary data
472	
473	
474	

Introduction

Purpose

Genetic testing has advanced significantly since the publication of the 2011 HRS/EHRA Expert Consensus Statement on the State of Genetic Testing for the Channelopathies and Cardiomyopathies.¹ In addition to single-gene testing, there is now the ability to perform whole-exome sequencing (WES) and whole-genome sequencing (WGS). There is growing appreciation of oligogenic disorders,^{2,3} the role of modifier genes,² and the use of genetic testing for risk stratification, even in common cardiac diseases such as coronary artery disease or atrial fibrillation (AFib), including a proposal for a score awaiting validation.⁴ This document reviews the state of genetic testing at the present time, and addresses the questions of what tests to perform and when to perform them. It should be noted that, as articulated in a 1999 Task Force Document by the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) on the legal value of medical guidelines,⁵ 'The guidelines from an international organization, such as the ESC, have no specific legal territory and have no legally enforcing character. Nonetheless, in so far as they represent the state-ofthe-art, they may be used as indicating deviation from evidence-based medicine in cases of questioned liability'. In the case of potentially lethal and treatable conditions such as catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia (CPVT) or long QT syndrome (LQTS), it is the responsibility of the physician, preferably in conjunction with an expert genetics team, to communicate to the patient/family the critical importance of family screening, whether this be facilitated by cascade genetic testing or by broader clinical family screening.

Organization of the writing committee

The writing committee included chairs and representatives nominated and approved by European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA), Heart Rhythm Society (HRS), Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society (APHRS), and Latin American Heart Rhythm Society (LAHRS). Chairs and authors had no relevant relationship with industry (RWI). Details are available in Supplementary material online.

Methodology and evidence review

Writing committee members were assigned topics, compiled tables of recommendations supported by appropriate text and references, and attended periodic virtual meetings. Writing committee members without relevant RWI drafted recommendations. In the arena of genetic testing, there are few if any randomized trials to provide the strongest level of scientific evidence. Recommendations were associated with a green heart symbol ('should do this') if supported by at least strong observational evidence and author consensus. A yellow heart ('may do this') was used if there was some evidence

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

545 and general agreement. A red heart ('do not do this') indi-546 cated evidence or general agreement not to perform this 547 testing (Table 1). Writing committee consensus of 80% 548 was required. The recommendations were approved by an 549 average of 93% of the writing committee members. 550 551

Scientific rationale of consensus statements^a Table 1

552

553

577

578

Definitions related to a treatment or procedure	Consensus statement instruction	Symbol
Supported by strong observational evidence and authors' consensus	'Should do this'	V
Some evidence and general agreement favour the usefulness/efficacy of a test	'May do this'	\bigcirc
There is evidence or general agreement not to recommend a test	'Do not do this'	V

572 ^aThe categorization for our consensus document should not be considered 573 directly similar to the one used for official society guideline recommenda-574 tions which apply a classification (I-III) and level of evidence (A, B, and 575 C) to recommendations. 576

Document review and approval

579 After review by the writing committee, the recommenda-580 tions were opened for public comment. The document 581 582 was then reviewed by the scientific documents committees 583 of EHRA, HRS, APHRS, and LAHRS. After revision, the 584 document was sent to external reviewers nominated by 585 the participating societies. After further revision, the docu-586 ment was endorsed by the collaborating societies and pre-587 sented for publication. 588 589

590 Scope of the document 591

This document addresses essential principles of genetic 592 593 testing including modes of inheritance, different testing 594 methodologies, and interpretation of variants. Additionally, 595 the document presents the state of genetic testing for in-596 herited arrhythmia syndromes, cardiomyopathies, sudden 597 cardiac death (SCD), congenital heart disease (CHD), coro-598 599 nary artery disease, and heart failure. A discussion of aorto-600 pathies and hyperlipidaemia is beyond the scope of this 601 document. The authors discuss diagnostic, prognostic, and 602 therapeutic implications of genetic testing in each of these 603 syndromes, as far as these are known. The writing committee 604 605 recognizes that the feasibility of genomic testing by gene 606 panel testing or by WES or WGS depends on the availability 607 of genomic technology and on regional reimbursement pol-608 icy. Therefore, the recommendation 'should do this' can be 609 read as 'should do this when available'. 610

611 Table 2 lists previous guidelines and consensus state-612 ments that are considered pertinent for this document as they all include relevant information for the diagnosis of patients with inherited cardiovascular conditions (ICCs) and the need for genetic testing. The terms and abbreviations used in consensus statement are summarized in Table 3.

le	Publication year
nsensus documents/guidelines of	
scientific societies	
APHRS/HRS expert consensus	2021
statement on the investigation of	
decedents with sudden unexplained	
death and patients with sudden	
cardiac arrest, and of their families ⁶	
	2020
HRS/EHRA/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Catheter	2020
Ablation of Ventricular	
Arrhythmias ⁷	
Genetic Testing for Inherited	2020
Cardiovascular Diseases: A	
Scientific Statement From the	
American Heart Association ⁸	
European Recommendations	2019
Integrating Genetic Testing into	
Multidisciplinary Management of	
Sudden Cardiac Death ⁹	2019
Pre-participation Cardiovascular Evaluation for Athletic Participants	2019
to Prevent Sudden Death: Position	
Paper from the EHRA and the	
EACPR, Branches of the ESC ²²	
HRS Expert Consensus Statement on	2019
Evaluation, Risk Stratification, and	
Management of Arrhythmogenic	
Cardiomyopathy ¹¹	
AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for	2017
Management of Patients with	
Ventricular Arrhythmias and the	
Prevention of Sudden Cardiac Death ¹²	
Death ESC Guidelines for the Management of	2015
Patients with Ventricular	2015
Arrhythmias and the Prevention of	
Sudden Cardiac Death ¹³	
EHRA/HRS/APHRS Expert Consensus	2014
on Ventricular Arrhythmias ¹⁴	
HRS/EHRA/APHRS Expert Consensus	2013
Statement on the Diagnosis and	
Management of Patients with	
Inherited Primary Arrhythmia	
Syndromes ¹⁵	
HRS/EHRA Expert Consensus	2011
Statement on the State of Genetic	
Testing for the Channelopathies	
and Cardiomyopathies ¹ Genetic counselling and testing in	2010
cardiomyopathies: a position	2010
statement of the European Society	
of Cardiology Working Group on	
Myocardial and Pericardial	
Diseases ¹⁶	

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

Title	Publication year
	Publication year
NIH-Clinical Genome Resource	
Consortium (ClinGen) documents	
A Multi-Centred, Evidence-Based	2022
Evaluation of Gene Validity in	
Sudden Arrhythmic Death	
Syndromes: CPVT and The Short QT	
Syndrome ¹⁷	
International Evidence Based	2021
Reappraisal of Genes Associated	
With Arrhythmogenic Right	
Ventricular Cardiomyopathy Using	
the Clinical Genome Resource	
Framework ¹⁸	
Evidence-Based Assessment of Genes	2021
in Dilated Cardiomyopathy ¹⁹	
An International, Multicentred	2020
Evidence-Based Reappraisal of	
Genes Reported to Cause Congenital	
Long QT Syndrome ²⁰	
Reappraisal of Reported Genes for	2018
Sudden Arrhythmic Death: An	
Evidence-Based Evaluation of Gene	
Validity for Brugada Syndrome ²¹	
Evaluating the Clinical Validity of	2017
Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy	
Genes ¹⁰	

Genetic influences on disease and modes of inheritance

Research conducted, over the last three decades, has provided considerable insights into the modes of inheritance of cardio-vascular disorders and into the underlying genes and path-ways. These insights were fuelled by developments in technologies for DNA sequencing and genotyping, statistical genetic approaches, and our increased understanding of the wide spectrum of genetic variation in the general population. Two broad categories of cardiovascular disorders are recog-nized: Mendelian disorders that are caused by the inheritance of one or two genetic variants and that typically cluster in fam-ilies, and disorders with complex inheritance, wherein multiple genetic variants contribute and for which familial clustering is less pronounced. In both categories non-genetic factors also contribute to the ultimate phenotypic expression.

Inheritance patterns for monogenic disorders include auto-somal dominant (AD), autosomal recessive (AR), and sex-linked. In AD disorders, the inheritance of a single defective copy of a gene, either the maternal or the paternal copy, is suf-ficient to cause the disorder. In some cases, an AD condition may result from a de novo variant in the gene and occurs in individuals with no history of the disorder in their family. In AR disorders, both the maternal and paternal copies need to be defective to produce the disorder. X-linked disorders are caused by pathogenic variants in genes on the X chromosome. Two types of X-linked disorders are recognized, X-linked dominant and X-linked recessive. In females with an X-linked dominant condition, a pathogenic variant in one of the two

Term (abbreviation)	Definition
Sudden cardiac arrest (SCA)	Sudden cessation of cardiac activity with haemodynamic collapse, typically due to sustained ventricular arrhythmia
Sudden cardiac death (SCD)	Death that occurs within 1 h of onset of symptoms in witnessed cases, and within 24 h of last being seen alive when it is unwitnessed
Sudden unexplained death (syndrome) [SUD(S)]	Unexplained sudden death occurring in an individual older than 1 year
Sudden unexplained death in infancy (SUDI) ^a	Unexplained sudden death occurring in an individual younger than 1 year with negative pathological and toxicological assessment
Sudden arrhythmic death (syndrome) [SAD(S)] ^b	Unexplained sudden death occurring in an individual older than 1 year with negative pathological and toxicological assessment
Abbreviation	
ASO ACMG	Allele-specific oligonucleotide American College of Medical Genetics & Genomics
aCGH	Array comparative genomic hybridization
ACM ALVC	Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy Arrhythmogenic left ventricular cardiomyopathy
NRVC	Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy
Fib	Atrial fibrillation
SD	Atrial septal defect Atrial stand still
SS D	Atrial stand still Autosomal dominant
R	Autosomal recessive
BrS	Brugada syndrome
CRDS	Calcium release deficiency syndrome
CCD RyR2	Cardiac conduction disease Cardiac ryanodine receptor
CMR	Cardiovascular magnetic resonance
CPVT	Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia
CVS	Chorionic villous sample
MA HD	Chromosomal microarray
HD NV	Congenital heart disease Copy number variant
CM	Dilated cardiomyopathy
RP	Early repolarization pattern
CA	Extracardiac anomaly
WAS	Genome-wide association studies
RS CM	Genomic risk scores Hypertrophic cardio-myopathy
VF	Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation
CD	Implantable cardioverter-
~	defibrillator
	Inherited cardiovascular conditions
	Jervell and Lange-Nielsen Syndrome

Left cardiac sympathetic

denervation

LCSD

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

T ())	• .• 、	
Term (abl	breviation)	Definition
LV		Left ventricular
LVH		Left ventricular hypertrophy
LVNC		Left ventricular non-compaction cardiomyopathy
LB		Likely Benign
LP/P		Likely pathogenic/pathogenic
LQTS		Long QT syndrome
MAF		Minor allele frequency
MLPA		Multiplex ligation-dependent prob amplification
NGS		Next-generation sequencing
PRS		Polygenic risk scores
PCR		Polymerase chain reaction
PNP		Polyneuropathy
PCCD		Progressive cardiac conduction disease
RCM		Restrictive cardiomyopathy
siRNA		Short interfering RNA
SQTS		Short QT syndrome
SNP		Single-nucleotide polymorphism
SNV		Single-nucleotide variant
SND		Sinus node dysfunction
SCA		Sudden cardiac arrest
SCD		Sudden cardiac death
TOF		Tetralogy of Fallot
TdP		Torsades de pointes
TKOS		Triadin knockout syndrome
UCA		Unexplained cardiac arrest
UTRs		Untranslated regions
VUS		Variants of uncertain clinical
		significance
VF		Ventricular fibrillation
VSD		ventricular septal defect
WES		Whole-exome sequencing
WGS		Whole-genome sequencing
WPW		Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
X-chr		X-chromosomal

^aSynonymous with 'sudden unexplained infant death' (SUID). ^bSynonymous with 'autopsy-negative sudden unexplained death'.

858 859

860

861

862 copies of the gene is sufficient to cause the condition. In 863 males, who have only one X chromosome, a pathogenic 864 865 variant in the only copy of the gene causes the disorder. In 866 X-linked recessive inheritance, in males, one defective copy 867 of the gene is sufficient to cause the condition, whereas fe-868 males are mildy affected or unaffected if only one copy of 869 the gene is aberrant. A characteristic of both types of X-linked 870 871 inheritance is that males cannot pass on the disorder to their 872 sons. Besides Mendelian inheritance, single-gene disorders 873 may exhibit mitochondrial inheritance. Because mitochon-874 drial DNA is inherited from the mother, only females can 875 pass on genetic defects residing on mitochondrial DNA. In 876 877 rare cases, disease-causing variants may arise post-878 zygotically (during development), leading to mosaicism (the 879 occurrence of genetically distinct cell populations). Mosai-880 cism may be limited to somatic cells, where there would be 881 no risk of passing the disease-variant to the offspring, or it 882 883 may also affect the germ line cell population and in this 884 way the disease variant may be passed to the offspring.

Disease-associated genetic variants likely lie on a spectrum of population frequency and phenotype effect size. Mendelian variants, when dominant, are usually characterized by an ultra-low minor allele frequency (MAF, typically <0.01%) in the population and have large effect sizes (Figure 1). Classically, genes underlying Mendelian disorders were identified by linkage studies that tracked chromosomal regions that are co-inherited with the condition in multiple affected individuals in families, followed by Sanger sequencing of the linked chromosomal interval. More recently, next-generation sequencing (NGS) and WES have been successful in identifying novel genes underlying Mendelian disorders. It is estimated that there are about 7000 single-gene inherited disorders of which causative genes have been discovered for over 4000.²³ Accordingly, many genes for hereditary cardiomyopathies, including dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM), hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM), and arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy (ACM); hereditary arrhythmias, such as LQTSs, Brugada syndrome (BrS), short QT syndromes (SQTSs), and CPVT; and cardiac conduction defects have been identified.²⁴

In Mendelian cardiovascular disorders with potentially devastating initial manifestations, such as SCD or aortic dissection, appropriate and prompt identification of individuals at risk is imperative.²⁵ Genetic testing has been recommended for a number of inherited cardiac conditions for several years and has become a standard aspect of clinical management in affected families. The primary benefit of genetic testing is to identify at-risk carriers of the familial pathogenic variant (and non-carriers who are unlikely to develop disease) through cascade screening, assuming a genetic variant is identified that can be predicted with confidence to cause the disease. Such clinical genetic testing for these single-gene disorders has been shown to be cost-effective²⁶ and can be considered as a success story in the application of genetics into clinical practice.

Although pathogenic Mendelian genetic variants are characterized by a large effect size, they may not in isolation be sufficient to yield a disease phenotype. This is evidenced by incomplete disease penetrance where only a proportion of individuals in the same family carrying a particular genetic variant shows the disease. Another feature that characterizes Mendelian disorders is the phenomenon of variable expressivity, where different disease severity is observed among individuals carrying the same underlying genetic predisposition. What this means is that, even within pedigrees sharing the same pathogenic variant, the clinical presentation can vary from a patient having no clinical manifestation of the disease to another having severe disease. A clearly pathogenic variant can, therefore, have high diagnostic value, but low prognostic utility.²⁷ Besides nongenetic (such as environmental) factors, penetrance and expressivity of Mendelian genetic defects are influenced by the co-inheritance of other genetic factors alongside the Mendelian genetic defect, that act to exacerbate or attenuate the effect of the latter on the phenotype (often referred to as 'genetic modifiers', Figure 1).

885 886

887

888

889

890

891 892

893

894

895

896

897 898

899

900

901

902

903 904

905

906

907

908

909 910

911

912

913

914

915 916

917

918

919

920

921 922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

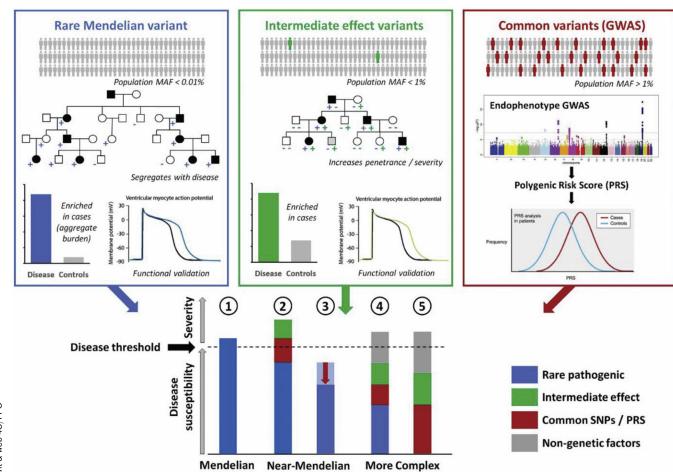


Figure 1 The genetic actiology of cardiovascular diseases. Mendelian disease variants (upper left panel) are ultra-rare in the population and have large effect sizes, though often not sufficient in isolation to yield a disease phenotype. Mendelian genes and variants can be identified through analysis of family pedigrees or burden analysis in case–control studies and further validated with functional assays. Common variants (upper right panel) with individually small effect sizes may collectively contribute to disease burden or modulate the effects of Mendelian variants. Intermediate effect variants (upper middle panel) are emerging variant classes that usually have population frequencies and effect sizes between rare Mendelian and common variants and may act to increase severity and penetrance. Such variants can be identified by demonstrating enrichment in case cohorts and deleterious effects in established functional assays. These different variant classes can combine to reach the threshold of disease in patients with rare cardiovascular diseases and contribute to the variable severity observed in patients. Diseases such as HCM and LQTS are often Mendelian [1] or near-Mendelian where Mendelian variants of large effect sizes can combine with other variant classes to cause disease [2] or act as protective modifiers (e.g. regulatory variants affecting the expression ratio of the mutant vs. non-mutant alleles) [3]. In contrast, diseases such as BrS and DCM may exhibit a more complex aetiology where substantial non-Mendelian genetic and non-genetic factors are required to reach disease threshold in the presence of a low penetrance rare variant [4] or in a non-Mendelian disease model [5]. blue -, individual does not harbour the familial rare pathogenic variant; blue +, individual harbours the familial rare pathogenic variant; green -, individual does not harbour the familial rare pathogenic variant; blue +, individual harbours the familial rare pathogenic variant; green -, individual does not harbour that intermed

Contrary to Mendelian disorders, where a single large-effect variant primarily determines susceptibility to the disor-der, susceptibility to disorders with complex inheritance rests on the co-inheritance of multiple variants. Such variants are identified by means of genome-wide association studies (GWAS) that compare the prevalence of millions of genetic variants genome-wide between affected individuals and con-trols. Non-Mendelian genetic risk variants that contribute to cardiovascular disease risk and that are detectable with cur-rent approaches and study sample sizes can be broadly group-ed into two categories. These comprise common variants, typically defined as having a MAF of >1-5%, which have

individually small effect sizes, and intermediate effect variants (MAF <1-2%) with effect sizes and frequencies between common and Mendelian variants (Figure 1).

It is likely that a continuum of genetic complexity exists where at one end of the spectrum are Mendelian disorders determined primarily by the inheritance of an ultra-rare large-effect genetic defect, and at the other end are highly polygenic disorders determined by many genetic variants with additive effect (Figure 1). While some disorders present primarily with one form of inheritance, different inheritance patterns may exist for the same disorder.²⁸ Emerging data suggest that common variants of small effect and

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

1089 intermediate effect variants may, to varying extents, influ-1090 ence penetrance in individuals with Mendelian genetic de-1091 fects by pushing the genetic burden towards the threshold 1092 of disease, as well as influence severity of disease.^{29,30} While 1093 their incorporation into genetic testing approaches is ex-1094 1095 pected to increase the sensitivity of genetic testing, the iden-1096 tification of such modulatory variants is still a matter of 1097 intense research and therefore currently not clinically appli-1098 cable. 1099

Different methods of genetic testing Methods to interrogate genetic variation

1100

1101

Genomic technology has enabled efficient and comprehen-1105 sive assessment of genetic variation within individuals. We 1106 1107 each carry millions of variants in our genome, ranging in 1108 size from substitutions of a single-nucleotide (single-nucleo-1109 tide variant; SNV, sometimes termed SNP) to deletions or du-1110 plications of an entire chromosome. Smaller variants, such as 1111 SNVs, are more prevalent in our genomes. We each carry 1112 1113 about 100 SNVs that have arisen de novo during our develop-1114 ment and are private to us,³¹ and thousands of other rare 1115 SNVs.³² The largest structural variants are much less preva-1116 lent, for example aneuploidy (the presence of an abnormal 1117 number of chromosomes in a cell), affects about 1 in 300 1118 live births.³³ Though *individually* smaller variants are less 1119 1120 likely to cause disease than larger changes that are more 1121 likely to disrupt genome function, *collectively* they probably 1122 account for the majority of phenotypic variability and in-1123 herited disease.^{34,35} 1124

1125 The largest genetic variants were the first to be detectable 1126 and associated with disease, with an extra copy of chromo-1127 some 21 detectable by microscopy, and recognized as 1128 causing Down's syndrome in 1959.36 In 1977, Sanger 1129 sequencing was developed as a method for directly reading 1130 the sequence of DNA,³⁷ with the resolution to discover 1131 1132 SNVs. It was the most widely used DNA sequencing technol-1133 ogy for more than 30 years, underpinning the human genome 1134 project (1990–2003),³⁸ and remains an important tool today 1135 as it is fast, flexible, and remains the gold-standard for accu-1136 1137 racy. However, it is prohibitively costly and laborious for 1138 large scale genomics, or diagnostics of ICCs at scale. The hu-1139 man genome, for example, is made up of ~ 3 billion base 1140 pairs, with about 20 000 distinct protein-coding genes. One 1141 sequencing reaction reads out up to ~ 1000 base pairs of 1142 1143 sequence (equivalent to 1000 base pairs), so that typically 1144 one reaction is required per exon of a gene. Large genes 1145 require many reactions (e.g. RYR2 has 105 exons, TTN has 1146 364 exons). Furthermore, ICCs are genetically heteroge-1147 neous, so that it is often necessary to sequence many genes 1148 1149 in an individual patient.

A 'next generation' of sequencing technologies became available in the early 2000s that used diverse strategies to make the sequencing process massively parallel, and therefore vastly more scalable.^{39,40} Several *high-throughput sequencing* technologies are now available, each with different strengths and weaknesses (e.g. emphasizing cost, speed, accuracy or read-length), and high-throughput sequencing now is the mainstay for first-line sequencing in most diagnostic contexts.

High-throughput sequencing allows WGS, or with additional sample preparation, restriction to specific genomic regions of interest: targeted sequencing. The choice of target represents a trade-off of cost vs. completeness of genetic characterization. The region of interest may be restricted by gene, and/or by functional annotation (e.g. coding sequence, promotor region, cis-regulatory element, intron, etc.). Since protein-coding regions represent about 1% of the genome, but harbour ~85% of disease-causing variants, 41 targeted sequencing often prioritises these regions. Typical approaches are to sequence the protein-coding regions of all ~20 000 annotated genes (WES),⁴² or a pre-specified set of genes of interest, such as genes related to a particular clinical condition (a 'gene panel'; usually exons only). Data can also be generated for a large panel of genes, or indeed all genes, but with downstream in silico analysis restricted to a more focused subset-sometimes described as a 'virtual panel'. In practice there is usually also a trade-off between depth and breadth of sequencing, with broader targets (e.g. WES) leading to reduced sequencing depth and reduced sensitivity in some areas. That is for a given amount of sequencing, as the number of genes sequenced increases, the amount of data from each gene decreases. We can focus sequencing on a narrow region for maximum accuracy, or can spread across a larger region, accepting that sensitivity will decrease if sequencing is spread too thinly. Currently, more targeted sequencing often provides more complete data for the selected region. Table 4 summarizes the strengths and limitations of the various genetic testing methods.

While exon sequencing typically also targets sufficient immediately adjacent sequence to detect non-coding variants disrupting known splice sites, it will not detect variants that create new splice sites at a distance from the usual coding sequence, and usually omits 5'- and 3'-untranslated regions and other regulatory elements which can harbour important disease-associated variants.^{43,44}

Sequencing methods also differ in their sensitivity for different variant types. All methods are able to detect the small variants that account for the majority of the burden of ICCs (SNVs, small insertions and deletions). Larger and more complex variants, such as deletion of a whole exon, or a complex genomic rearrangement, are often harder to detect, especially if sequencing does not cover the boundary of the variant (the breakpoint). They may nonetheless be detectable in high-throughput sequence data through a change in the number of DNA reads coming from a particular region, or through a change in allele balance (loss of heterozygosity). Whole-genome sequencing offers the most comprehensive sensitivity across all variant classes, but development in computational tools continues to improve detection of structural and copy number variants (CNVs) from WES and panel sequencing.^{45,46} However, alternative non-sequencing quantification approaches such as multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification (MLPA) or array 1157

1158

1159

1160

1161

1162

1163

1164

1165

1166

1167

1168

1169 1170

1171

1172

1173

1174

1175 1176

1177

1178

1179

1180

1181

1182

1183

1184

1185

1186

1187

1188

1189

1190

1191

1192

1193

1194

1195

1196

1197

1198

1199

1200

1201

1202

1203

1204

1205

1206

1207

1208

1209

1210

1211

1212

1213

1214

1215

1216

1217

1218

1219

1220

1221

1222

1223

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

1225	Table 4	Different methods of genetic testing

Technology		Strengths	Limitations	Example diagnostic application
	approaches equencing	 Accuracy Low cost per reaction 	 Not scalable Insensitive to large SVs 	 Single gene test Single variant testing—for a pre-specified variant during cascade family evaluation
Panel sec	quencing	 Balances reasonably comprehensive coverage (e.g all genes associated with a particular phenotype) agains cost Often highly optimized for complete and uniform captur of region of interest 	changes (e.g. new gene- t disease associations discovered)	First line diagnostic test for
WES			 Larger target requires more sequencing (c.f. panels) May be less optimized than more focused panel More costly and complex to store and process data (c. 10 100× more data than panel Will not detect non-coding variants May not detect all variant ry classes 	
WGS		 Comprehensive genetic characterization—all genes, all elements, all variant type: Will also detect common variants for PRS, pharmacogenetics and other applications Enables analyses for seconda findings 		
	ncing approaches ecific PCR	Quick, cheap, accurate	Pre-specified variants only	Testing a single variant in a large family (more likely Sanger sequencing now)
	nparative genomic ization	 Cheap screening for SVs/CNV High-resolution (compared with cytogenetic approaches 		es Screening for structural variants, including aneuploidy, e.g. in structural congenital heart disease
Droplet o	ligital PCR	Low cost, high-sensitivity, detection of genome dose for SV/CNV detection at a pre-specified locus	of pre-specified PCR amplicon targeting regions of interest	ng Confirmation of putative CNVs s detected in high-throughput sequence data
DNA SNP	arrays	 Genome wide Relatively cheap 	 Pre-specified variants only Accuracy poor for many rared variants 	 Recreational ancestry analysis Polygenic risk Pharmacogenetics

ARTICLE IN PRESS

CNV, copy number variant; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PRS, polygenic risk score; SNP, single-nucleotide polymorphism; SV, structural variant; WES, whole-exome sequencing; WGS, whole-genome sequencing.

comparative genomic hybridization may be more sensitive as discussed below.

All sequencing approaches directly read out the DNA se-quence(s) present in a sample, allowing analysis of any vari-ation present, and can be used for both discovery and detection of variants. There are some notable additional

technologies that can determine the presence or absence of a pre-specified variant, i.e. detection only, that have important clinical applications.

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) methods can be used for variant detection. Allele-specific PCR is cheap and scalable for the detection of a specific variant and quantification of

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

alleles in a sample, but must first be optimized for each
alleles in a sample, but must first be optimized for each
bar optimized for each
bar optimized for each
constant to be studied. *Digital PCR* (including droplet digital
PCR) allows precise quantification of the number of copies
of a target DNA sequence relative to a single-copy reference
locus.⁴⁷ It is cheap and sensitive to small differences in dose
and is an important approach to confirm the presence of potential new CNVs identified by sequencing.

1369 Other important methods are based on competitive hy-1370 bridization of DNA to oligonucleotide probes with a known 1371 sequence. DNA single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) ar-1372 1373 rays can detect millions of variants in parallel, but each 1374 variant must be pre-specified and the hybridization opti-1375 mized, and not all variants can be assaved accurately. These 1376 have minimal utility for identification of rare variants for 1377 Mendelian diagnosis but are widely used where common 1378 1379 variants are important, for example in GWAS, calculating 1380 polygenic risk scores as detailed below, and in pharmacoge-1381 netics.⁴⁸ Array comparative genomic hybridization (aCGH) 1382 is another genome-wide hybridization-based approach used 1383 to detect copy-number changes, of particular importance in 1384 1385 congenital structural heart disease and individuals with syn-1386 dromic ICCs. MLPA combines PCR and hybridization 1387 methods to quantify specific nucleic acid sequences quickly 1388 and efficiently, and may be used to detect many variant types, 1389 but particularly copy number changes.⁴⁶ 1390

1391 These diverse and complementary methods can then be 1392 deployed for different types of clinical genetic testing. 1393 Confirmatory testing refers to genetic analysis of an individ-1394 ual with a diagnostic clinical phenotype to identify the under-1395 lying genetic cause. In a proband (the first presenting person 1396 1397 in a family), there is no pre-specified variant to search for, so 1398 a direct sequencing approach is used to discover any genetic 1399 variation in the genes associated with that condition. For 1400 many ICCs, the first line test will be a high-throughput 1401 sequencing gene panel relevant to a specific disease, or a vir-1402 1403 tual panel using WES with targeted analysis. If this analysis 1404 does not identify an underlying cause, then more comprehen-1405 sive genetic characterization, such as WES or WGS, may be 1406 used to interrogate additional genes, look for variant types 1407 not examined by the first line test, or assess for non-coding 1408 1409 variants. This kind of comprehensive testing is appropriate 1410 only in experienced centres and with cautious interpretation 1411 of any variants identified. Having established the causative 1412 variant in one family member, it is appropriate to look only 1413 for this specific variant in cascade testing of subsequent fam-1414 1415 ily members, using Sanger sequencing or a non-sequencing 1416 approach, unless there is reason to suspect additional genetic 1417 contributors. 1418

Predictive (or cascade) testing refers to testing of individuals with or without a phenotype, often unaffected relatives of an affected proband, with the aim of targeting clinical surveillance to individuals with the genetic predisposition. Sanger sequencing to detect the known familial variant is often used here.

WES and WGS also enable *opportunistic screening*. The
 American College of Medical Genetics & Genomics
 (ACMG) recommend that a pre-specified panel of

well-characterized disease-associated genes be interrogated whenever clinical exome or genome sequencing is undertaken, irrespective of the primary indication for genomic analysis.⁴⁹ This panel currently includes 73 genes ('ACMG SF v3.0'), many of which are ICC genes (Supplementary material online, Table S1).⁵⁰ The costs and benefits of actively seeking secondary findings remain under evaluation, and these recommendations have not been widely adopted outside the USA. Several companies also offer direct-toconsumer sequencing that includes analysis of ICC genes for individuals without symptoms or signs of disease. The costs and benefits of actively seeking secondary findings remain under evaluation, and a consensus has not been reached about these recommendations.

Genome-wide association study and polygenic risk scores

Genome-wide association study is used to test associations between genetic variants and human traits or disease phenotypes (Figure 2A).⁵¹ Typically, in a GWAS, each study individual is genotyped by means of a DNA SNP (SNV) array for 200 000 to 1 000 000 known SNVs, although, increasingly, whole-genome sequence data may be used. Array-based genotyping is almost invariably followed by imputation, a process of using the known linkage disequilibrium (correlation) between SNVs in order to predict (impute) unobserved genotypes that are not directly assayed on the array. This permits examination of a greater number of variants (up to 10s of millions). Each variant is then tested for association with the trait or phenotype of interest. Since the positions of the SNVs are known in the genome, the results of a GWAS in one study may be combined with others in a meta-analysis to improve statistical power. Variants with an association *P*-value $<5 \times$ 10^{-8} are generally considered statistically significant, based on multiple testing correction for the roughly 1 000 000 independent common variant tests (haplotype blocks) in the human genome.⁵²

Similar analytic methods can be used to examine WGS and WES data. Since 2006, the GWAS approach has been successfully implemented across a broad range of phenotypes in cardiovascular genetics. It has been widely applied to identify common variants that modulate interindividual variability of quantitative cardiophysiologic traits, such as electrocardiogram (ECG) parameters,⁵³ cardiovascular mag-netic resonance (CMR) parameters⁵⁴ and blood pressure,⁵⁵ with the premise that the genetic variants that impinge on such traits also contribute to disease. Genome-wide association study has also been widely applied for identification of susceptibility variants for common multifactorial disorders such as coronary artery disease,⁵⁶ heart failure,⁵⁷ and AFib.⁵⁸ An analytic technique referred to as Mendelian randomization uses genetic information as an instrumental variable to assess for the causal relations between risk factors and diseases. For example, using this approach, GWAS studies of SCD have suggested a genetic correlation between SCD and coronary disease, traditional coronary artery

1429

1430

1431

1432

1433

1434

1435

1436

1437

1438

1439

1440

1441 1442

1443

1444

1445

1446

1447 1448

1449

1450

1451

1452

1453

1454

1455

1456

1457

1458

1459

1460

1461

1462

1463

1464

1465

1466

1467

1468

1469

1470

1471

1472

1473

1474

1475

1476

1477

1478

1479

1480

1481

1482

1483

1484

1485

1486

1487

1488

1489

1490

1491

1492

1493

1494

1495

153 🖞

153套

ARTICLE IN PRESS

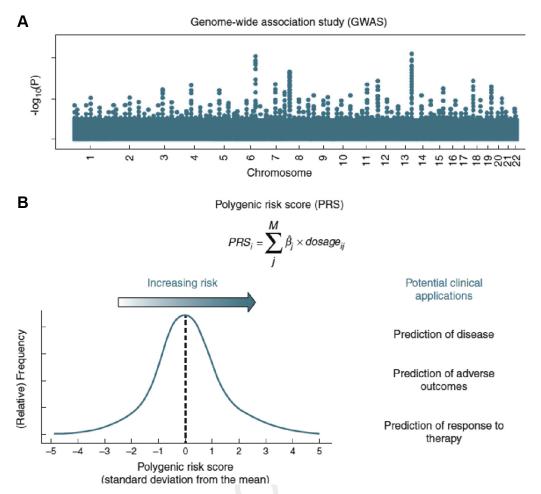


Figure 2 Genome-wide association studies (GWAS) test the association of common genetic variants with traits or diseases. Results are shown as a Manhattan plot (*A*) where the *P*-value (*y*-axis) is plotted against the genomic position (*x*-axis) for millions of common variants across the genome (blue markers). Polygenic risk scores (*B*) are generally derived from GWAS and calculated for an individual *i* (*PRS_i*) as the sum of the products of allelic dosage (*dosage_{ij}*) by the regression coefficient/weight (*bj*) for all *M* genetic variants (*j*). Created with Biorender.com.

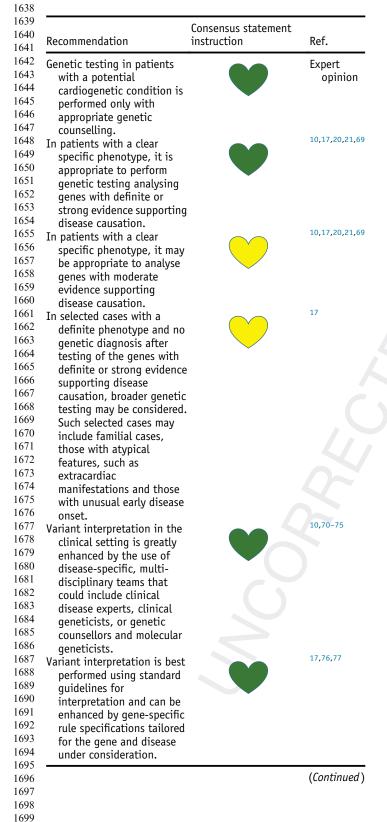
disease risk factors, and electrical instability traits (QT and AFib).⁵⁹

Genome-wide association studies are increasingly being used to identify common variants that contribute to suscepti-bility to rare/less common cardiovascular disorders such as BrS,⁶⁰ LQTS,²⁸ DCM,⁶¹ and HCM.^{29,30} Notably, GWAS enable the identification of many genetic variants associated with a given trait or disease, which can be used to 'score' a specific individual for their aggregate genetic predisposition to that specific trait or disease. Such scores are referred to as polygenic risk scores (PRS) or genomic risk scores. Poly-genic risk scores result in numeric estimates that represent the cumulative burden of genetic predisposition to a specific phenotype. The phenotype can be a disease such as DCM, or a trait such as left ventricular (LV) systolic dysfunction. The scores are typically calculated by combining the effects of many genetic variants in a mathematical framework to derive a single numeric value for an individual. The number of var-iants included in a PRS may range from a few to several million. The genetic variants chosen for inclusion in a PRS, and the importance or weight given to each variant, are typically derived from large-scale genetic association studies (i.e. GWAS) with the disease or trait of interest.

Since genotypes vary at each genomic position across individuals, PRS follow a distribution in the population (Figure 2B). Typically, individuals in the lower tails of a polygenic risk score have a lower risk of developing the disease or trait of interest, whereas those in the upper tails have a higher risk. Polygenic risk scores have been calculated for many conditions including cardiovascular diseases.⁶² Both the number of conditions for which they have been calculated and the mathematical methods for selecting and weighing variants are rapidly evolving. Polygenic risk scores have been largely utilized for research purposes to date, but scores are increasingly being applied to clinical trial settings^{63–65} indicating the potential clinical utility of using these risk markers in the management and prevention of common diseases. The potential utility of PRS in less common conditions such as inherited arrhythmias and Q5 cardiomyopathies is also being explored.^{28-30,66-68} In the coming years, we anticipate that PRS are likely to enter the clinical practice landscape and become more widely

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

utilized. At present, it seems too early, however. Eventually,
PRS may hopefully be able to provide information not only
on disease risk but also disease mechanism and therapeutic
efficacy.



(ιo	nτ	In	ue	a

Recommendation	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Reported Variants of Uncertain Clinical Significance (VUS) may be reclassified, i.e. 'upgraded' [Likely Pathogenic/ Pathogenic (LP/P)] or 'downgraded' (Likely Benign/Benign), in multi- disciplinary clinics with access to molecular genetics laboratories, according to robustness of clinical phenotype and/or familial segregation		10,70-75,78
evidence. Genetic testing for genes with (i) limited, (ii) disputed, or (iii) refuted evidence should not be performed in patients with a weak (non-definite) phenotype in the clinical setting.	•	10,17,20,21,69
In families where a LP/P variant has been identified, detailed genetic counselling and guidance regarding inheritance patterns, variant penetrance, and risk should be offered, and cascade testing facilitated.		Expert opinion
In patients with a high probability of a specific inherited cardiac disease and a molecular screening performed in a pre-NGS era or with an incomplete NGS panel, repetition of the testing should be considered.		Expert opinion

Choice of genetic tests and interpretation of variants

Background

A basic tenet of clinical genetic testing is that the genes evaluated should have strong scientific evidence supporting their disease association.⁶⁹ Given the challenge of variant interpretation,⁷⁹ there is risk of inaccurate information being provided to patients and families when genes with limited evidence for disease causality are tested. In the context of life-changing diagnoses which may provoke significant anxiety or aggressive treatment interventions, optimizing methods for best practice of genetic variant interpretation

is essential. Recent collaborative projects involving clinical disease experts, genetic counsellors, and clinical/molecular geneticists have provided detailed evidence-based gene clas-sifications for Mendelian arrhythmia and cardiomyopathy disorders, highlighting genes with moderate, strong or defin-itive evidence for disease causation, and others with limited or disputed evidence^{12-15,17,22} (for definitions of these clas-sifications see page 7 in: https://clinicalgenome.org/site/ assets/files/5391/gene_curation_sop_pdf-1.pdf).

In 2015, the ACMG provided a standard, criteria-based approach for the interpretation of genetic variants in clinical testing.⁶⁹ Criteria include the frequency of the allele in people with and without disease, the degree of familial segregation with other affected family members, topological location within relevant functional domains of the protein, and func-tional analysis of the variant. Importantly, no single criterion alone, including abnormal functional assay, is sufficient to conclude the pathogenicity of a genetic variant. A summation of the evidence leads to a provisional classification of the variant along a probabilistic range of categories: Pathogenic (P), Likely Pathogenic (LP), Variant of Uncertain Clinical Significance (VUS), Likely Benign (LB), Benign (B). Although challenging to quantify, according to ACMG guidelines the terms LP and LB suggest a >90% certainty of a variant being disease-causing or benign, highlighting the significant range of probability for variants classified as VUS.

The VUS classification represents the 'Achilles Heel' of
genetic variant interpretation in the clinical arena. At times,
high-volume, multi-disciplinary clinics may have sufficient
clinical expertise or evidence that may allow for an upgrading
or downgrading of the variant to pathogenic or benign,

¹⁸⁰⁹ **Table 5** Impact of genetic testing for the proband

respectively.^{74,77,78} In contrast, the absence of segregation of a VUS interpreted variant with a robust familial phenotype may lead to re-classifying to likely benign. These examples highlight that most laboratory-based variant interpretation is done in the absence of detailed clinical phenotyping knowledge available in a multidisciplinary clinic. To minimize the burden of VUS classifications, collaborative expert teams have proposed ACMG-modified, gene-specific rules which take in to account the specific knowledge accumulated for certain genes in specific conditions.^{76,80} Where possible, this approach may enhance variant interpretation classification.⁷⁷

Genes that do not have sufficient evidence to date as single-gene causes for disease should not receive variant interpretations. Clinical testing laboratories that continue to offer these genes on their panels should clearly label their limited evidence, but may consider providing unclassified, identified variants to clinics in support of ongoing research on candidate genes.

Use of the obtained genetic knowledge

After genetic testing, a clinically actionable result (LP/P) can provide diagnostic clarification in the proband (Table 5). It also provides information relevant to prognosis and relevant to therapeutic choices in many but not all disease entities (Table 5). In addition, it offers the potential for cascade (predictive) testing of at-risk family members.^{81–85} Cascade testing involves targeted testing of first-degree relatives for the LP/P variant found in the proband ('appropriate relatives'). When cascade testing is performed in an at-risk relative, those who are found not to carry the disease-causing

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutio
Arrhythmia syndromes			
Long QT syndrome	+++	+++	+++
CPVT	+++	+	+
Brugada syndrome	+	+	+
Progressive cardiac conduction	+	+	+
disease			
Short QT syndrome	+	+	+
Sinus node disease	-	+	-
Atrial fibrillation	-	+	-
Early repolarization syndrome	-	-	-
Cardiomyopathies			
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	+ + +	++	++
Dilated cardiomyopathy	++	+ + +	++
Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy	+ + +	++	++
Left ventricular non-compaction	+	+	-
Restrictive cardiomyopathy	+	+	+
Congenital heart disease			
Syndromic CHD	+ + +	+	-
Non-syndromic CHD	+	-	-
Familial CHD	++	-	-

1835 + : may be considered/may be useful.

1836 - : is not recommended/is not indicated nor useful.

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

1905 gene variant can be released from further clinical surveillance 1906 in the vast majority of conditions. Some exceptions exist and 1907 are discussed at the individual disease level. In general, 1908 cascade screening is recommended when results will affect 1909 clinical management. When the results are 'only' useful for 1910 1911 family planning, cascade screening may be considered. Rec-1912 ommendations for cascade screening and the age at which 1913 this should be performed are disease- and sometimes gene-1914 specific. Those who are found to carry the disease-causing 1915 gene variant should undergo clinical screening at regular in-1916 1917 tervals. Family members of a patient where genetic testing is 1918 not done or is negative (no likely-pathogenic or pathogenic 1919 variant is identified) also require clinical screening at regular 1920 intervals because there is considerable phenotypic heteroge-1921 neity in age of onset and disease progression within members 1922 1923 of the same family. That being said, in some diseases, there is 1924 emerging evidence that a negative genetic test in the proband 1925 or the affected individual may indicate lower probability of 1926 monogenic disease. 1927

In the event that a VUS is reported, a disease-specific 1928 1929 multidisciplinary team can help to further classify the variant 1930 as LP or LB, based on the criteria outlined in detail above. A 1931 VUS that has not been upgraded to LP should not be used to 1932 facilitate cascade screening; rather, clinical screening is 1933 required. When multiple family members exhibit a character-1934 1935 istic phenotype, robust co-segregation of the variant with the 1936 affected family members can contribute to classification of 1937 the variant as LP or even P. 1938

A pathogenic variant can also be identified at postmor-1939 tem testing (i.e. after the usually SCD of a family member) 1940 1941 using blood or tissue collected at autopsy. Postmortem 1942 testing is especially useful in instances where the family 1943 variant is unknown and no other affected family members 1944 are still living.^{86–88} Access to a molecular autopsy as well 1945 as considerations related to costs and insurance coverage 1946 1947 for this testing can vary between countries and 1948 jurisdictions. Nevertheless, identification of a LP/P variant 1949 may confirm or establish a familial diagnosis and allow 1950 cascade genetic testing of other at-risk relatives as outlined 1951 previously. 1952

1953 In addition, detailed genetic counselling and guidance 1954 is recommended and should start before a genetic test is 1955 performed. Families should be informed of the mode of 1956 inheritance of disease, most commonly AD inheritance 1957 whereby there is a 50% chance the variant will be passed 1958 1959 on to offspring, regardless of sex. Families should be 1960 informed that carrying the LP/P variant does not neces-1961 sarily mean development of clinical disease, reflecting 1962 variable penetrance, e.g. some gene variant carriers 1963 may never develop clinical disease (genotype positive, 1964 1965 phenotype negative) or may only develop very mild dis-1966 ease and therefore be at low risk of disease complica-1967 tions. In all families and couples (with most 1968 conditions) where pregnancy is being planned, the above 1969 factors need to be discussed, as well as reproduction op-1970 1971 tions such as prenatal genetic testing and preimplantation 1972 genetic diagnosis.

State of genetic testing for inherited arrhythmia syndromes Long QT syndrome Impact of genetic testing for the index case

isease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutic
.QTS	+++	+++	+++
		Consensus statement	
Recomment		instruction	Ref.
	enetic testing for		20
definitive	e disease ed genes (currently		
	CNH2, SCN5A,		
	ALM2, and CALM3)		
	e offered to all		
	tients with a high ty diagnosis of		
LQTS, bas			
	tion of the		
	clinical history,		
	story, and ECG ristics obtained at		
	during ECG Holter		
	g and exercise		
	st (Schwartz Score		
	Ipplementary Table		
2). ^a	specific genes		20,89-93
	e offered to		
	with a specific		
	s as follows: KCNQ1		
	1 in patients with d Lange-Nielsen		
	e, CACNA1C in		
	syndrome, KCNJ2		
	sen-Tawil		
	e, and <i>TRDN</i> in suspected to have		
	nockout syndrome.		
	of CACNA1C and		20
	ay be performed in		
	patients in whom a		
ardiolog stablish	ed a diagnosis of		
QTS wit	h a high		
robabili	ty, based on		
	tion of the		
	clinical history, story, and ECG		
	ristics obtained at		
	during ECG Holter		
	g and exercise		
	st (Schwartz Score		
2 3.5). ° ant-spe	cific genetic		Expert
	s recommended for		opinion
amily m	embers and		-
	ate relatives		
	the identification sease-causing		
ariant.	scuse causing		
			(Continued)
			(Continued)

1973

1974

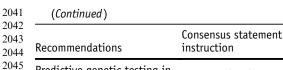
1975

1976

1977

Ref.

Heart Rhythm, Vol 🔳, No 🔳, 🔳 2022



Predictive genetic testing in Expert 2046 related children is opinion 2047 recommended from birth 2048 onward (any age). 2049 2050

^aThe Schwartz score can be found in Supplementary material online, Table S2. 2052

2056 Background

2051

2053

2054

2055

2089

2090

2093

2094

2095

Gene

KCNQ1

KUNHS

Locus

11p15.5

7035 36

2057 The congenital LQTS is a genetically transmitted channelop-2058 athy, characterized by prolongation of the QT interval on the 2059 baseline ECG, usually associated with T-wave abnormalities 2060 2061 (i.e. notched T waves, biphasic T waves).¹⁵ To make a diag-2062 nosis of congenital LQTS it is essential to exclude secondary 2063 causes, i.e. QT-prolonging drugs or electrolyte imbalances.⁹⁴ 2064 Prolongation of action potential duration favours early after-2065 depolarizations and torsades de pointes (TdP) is the typical 2066 2067 arrhythmia in this disease.^{95–98} Torsades de pointes, 2068 frequently triggered by pauses and/or adrenergic 2069 stimulation,⁹⁸ can cause self-terminating dizziness or 2070 syncopal events or can degenerate into ventricular fibrillation 2071 2072 (VF) and SCD. Electrocardiogram characteristics associated 2073 with high risk of life-threatening arrhythmias, include T wave 2074 alternans and functional 2:1 atrioventricular block, which are 2075 frequently present in patients who present perinatally. To 2076 make a diagnosis of LQTS, it may be important to evaluate 2077 2078 not only basal ECG but also the behaviour of QTc during ex-2079 ercise stress test and 24-h, preferably 12-lead, Holter 2080 recording.^{99,100} Diagnostic criteria have been developed to 2081 support the diagnosis of the disease, i.e. the 'Schwartz 2082 score'.¹⁰¹ 2083

2084 Long QT syndrome has a prevalence of at least 1:2500 2085 people¹⁰² and clinical manifestations tend to occur during 2086 childhood or teenage years. Among symptomatic index 2087 cases, the untreated 10-year mortality is $\sim 50\%$.^{103,104} 2088

LQTS, JLNS

Phenotype—syndrome

Summary of the major long QT syndrome genes

Table 6 (and Supplementary material online, Table S3) summarize all genes associated with LQTS and their ClinGen classification.²⁰ Long QT syndrome genes can be divided in three main groups: those genes in which pathogenic variants reduce potassium outward currents, those in which pathogenic variants increase sodium inward current, and those in which pathogenic variants increase calcium inward current.

Potassium channel-related LQTS:95,96 pathogenic variants in potassium channels genes are responsible for the vast majority of LQTS cases and KCNQ1 and KCNH2, encoding for the alpha subunit of potassium channels conducting the I_{Ks} and I_{Kr} currents, respectively, account for 80% of all genetically explained LQTS cases.^{95,96} Homozygous or compound heterozygous pathogenic variants in KCNQ1 and KCNE1 cause the recessive Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome (JLNS), in which the cardiac phenotype is combined with congenital deafness.¹⁰⁵ KCNE1 is strongly associated with acquired-LQTS (aLQTS),⁹⁴ as is KCNE2, and it also causes an uncommon subtype usually associated with low penetrance and with a mild phenotype.¹⁰⁶ Finally, in this subgroup, the Andersen-Tawil syndrome (ATS), caused by pathogenic variants in the KCNJ2 gene, is generally included, 95,96,107 although it should be questioned whether ATS is actually a subform of LQTS.^{74,107} Patients with ATS frequently also present with extra cardiac features, including skeletal myopathy (periodic muscular weakness) and several skeletal and facial dysmorphic features.^{95,96}

Sodium channel-related LQTS: pathogenic variants in SCN5A, causing an increase of sodium inward current, are the third most frequent cause of LQTS and have a predominant role in forms with malignant perinatal presentation.^{108,109} Overlapping phenotypes (LQTS, BrS, and cardiac conduction defects) are described.¹¹⁰ Other components of the Na channel complex have been proposed as candidate genes for LQTS, but there is insufficient evidence to confirm an association.²⁰

Calcium channel-related LQTS: pathogenic variants causing an increase of calcium inward current are associated

ClinGen classification

Definitive

Dofinitivo

Frequency

40-55%

20 / 50/

2091 Genes implicated in long QT syndrome (LQTS) Table 6 2092

2096	κίνης	7455-50	LUIS	LOSS-01-1 Kr channel function	50-45%	Deminuve
2090	SCN5A	3p21-p24	LQTS	Increase in $I_{Na1.5}$ channel function	5-10%	Definitive
2097	CALM1	14q32.11	LQTS	L-type calcium channel (↑)	<1%	Definitive
2098	CALM2	2p21	LQTS	L-type calcium channel (↑)	<1%	Definitive
2099	CALM3	19q13.32	LQTS	L-type calcium channel (↑)	<1%	Definitive
2100	TRDN	6q22.31	Recessive LQTS	L-type calcium channel (↑)	<1%	Strong
2101	KCNE1	21q22.1	LQTS, JLNS, a-LQTS	Loss-of-I _K channel function	<1%	Strong in aLQTS, definitive in JLNS
2102	KCNE2	21q22.1	a-LQTS	Loss-of- $I_{\rm K}$ channel function	<1%	Strong in aLQTS
2103	KCNJ2	17q23	ATS	Loss-of-I K1 channel function	<1%	Definitive in ATS
2104	CACNA1C	12p13.3	TS, LQTS	L-type calcium channel (↑)	<1%	Definitive in TS, moderate in LQTS
2105						

Protein (functional effect)

Loss of T

Loss-of-I Ks channel function

channel function

2106 Functional effect: (\downarrow) loss-of-function or (\uparrow) gain-of-function at the cellular *in vitro* level.

2107 a-LQTS, acquired-long QT syndrome; ATS, Andersen-Tawil syndrome; JLNS, Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome; RWS, Romano-Ward syndrome; TS, Timothy 2108 syndrome.

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

with rare but malignant forms of LQTS, some with associated syndromic features. Specifically, Timothy syndrome, caused by the pathogenic G406R variant in CACNA1C⁸⁹ is charac-terized by a perinatal presentation of life-threatening arrhyth-mias frequently associated with syndactyly, CHDs, cognitive abnormalities, and autism. Long QT syndrome caused by any of the three CALM genes^{90,111} represents another malignant form of the disease and data from the International Calmodu-linopathy Registry show life-threatening arrhythmias in 78% of the cases, mean QTc of almost 600 ms and a perinatal pre-sentation in 58%.⁹¹ Some of these cases show neurological features unrelated to cardiac arrest, and cardiac structural ab-normalities.⁹¹ The triadin knockout syndrome (TKOS)^{92,93} is a recessive syndrome caused by pathogenic variants in TRDN; data from the International Registry show that cardiac arrest is the first clinical manifestation in 71% of patients, and transient QT prolongation, sometimes with T-wave inversion in V1-V3/V5 is frequently observed.93 Patients in this category also frequent present with neuromuscular involve-ment. All these forms, which cause QT prolongation second-ary to abnormal calcium handling, have in common an early malignant presentation and a poor response to conventional medical therapies.

Index cases (proband)

In LQTS patients with a high probability of LQTS, based on examination of the patient's clinical history, family history, and ECG characteristics obtained both in baseline, during ECG, Holter recording and exercise stress test (Schwartz Score \geq 3.5), molecular testing is recommended with a

different level of strength depending of the type of gene. In genes with definitive evidence, currently KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A, CALM1, CALM2, and CALM3, the testing is strongly recommended in all probands²⁰ (Figure 3), including an analysis of CNV, and a disease-causing variant is identified in around 70-85% of cases.95,112 A possible exception is an active athlete with a prolonged QTc. Indeed, not rarely athletes develop significant QT prolongation which is fully reversible on detraining.¹¹³ In such cases the diagnosis of LQTS should not be made.¹¹³ Another strong recommendation is provided in the context of specific syndromes for causative genes, i.e. KCNE1 in patients with JLNS,¹⁰⁵ CACNA1C in patients with Timothy syndrome,⁸⁹ KCNJ2 in patients with ATS,95 and TRDN in patients with Triadin Knock-out syndrome 92,93 (Figure 3). CACNA1C and KCNE1 that have a moderate evidence in the context of LQTS, the testing may be considered in patients with a high probability of diagnosis. Only in this subgroup of patients with high probability of LQTS may a broader genetic testing be considered if no disease-causing variant is identified in established genes, and only in experienced centres and with a careful interpretation of the variant identified. However, in these cases a negative genetic test does not exclude the disease, already established clinically. In patients with an intermediate probability of LQTS (e.g. prolonged QTc with a Schwartz score 1.5-3.0), testing of genes with limited, disputed and refuted evidence should not be performed, while testing of the established genes may be considered, mostly to help rule out the diagnosis after extensive phenotypic investigation.

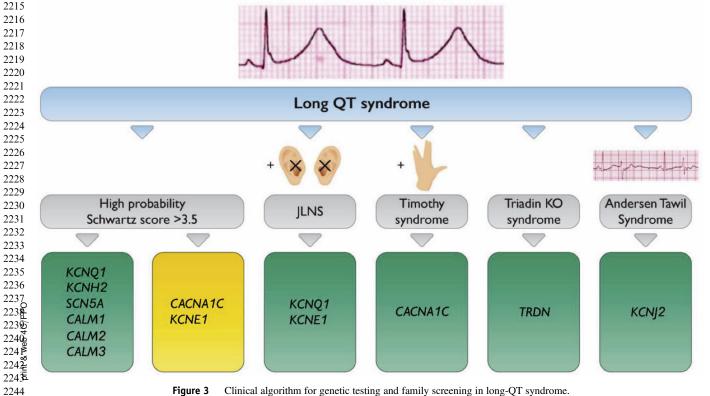


Figure 3 Clinical algorithm for genetic testing and family screening in long-QT syndrome.

ARTICLE IN PRESS

2313 Family screening

2314 Cascade screening in family members is indicated whenever 2315 a disease-causing variant is identified in the index case. 2316 Indeed, low penetrance and variable expressivity, do not 2317 allow one to exclude the diagnosis only on the basis of a 2318 2319 normal baseline ECG.^{114,115} Early identification of affected 2320 family members is important to establish preventive mea-2321 sures, as the risk of life-threatening arrhythmias is not negli-2322 gible even among those with a normal baseline QTc.¹¹⁶ 2323

- 2324
- 2325

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of long QT syndrome genetic testing

In LQTS, the identification of a disease-causing variant con-2329 tributes to risk stratification. Indeed, the identification of a 2330 2331 pathogenic variant in KCNQ1, KCNH2, or SCN5A has a 2332 role together with the length of the QTc in identifying the 2333 risk of life-threatening arrhythmias in asymptomatic sub-2334 jects.¹¹⁷ Also, the location of the variant across the protein 2335 is important. In fact, location in the pore region of 2336 KCNH2,¹¹⁸ the transmembrane location,¹¹⁸ the S6 segment 2337 2338 specifically,¹¹⁹ and dominant-negative effect for KCNQ1, 2339 are independent risk factors for cardiac events.¹²⁰ Further-2340 more, some specific pathogenic variants are associated with unusually high clinical severity (high penetrance, long QTc, high incidence of SCD), such as the KCNQ1-A341V¹²¹ or the SCN5A-G1631D.¹⁰⁸ Others, such as SCN5A-D1790G and the E1784K, that not only causes LQTS, but it is also associated with BrS and sinus node dysfunction (SND)¹¹⁰ are relatively benign.¹²² Thus, when managing families with the latter pathogenic variant, the possibility of an overlap syndrome should be considered. In the recessive JLNS, it matters whether there are two pathogenic variants in KCNE1 or in KCNQ1, with the former presenting with a more benign disease course in terms of risk of lifethreatening arrhythmias.¹⁰⁵ Finally, there are some specific genetic subtypes that are at particular high risk of SCD in paediatric age, as patients carrying a pathogenic variant in one of the CALM genes^{90,91} and despite no systematic studies, the available data suggest that whenever the variants affect the calcium current, the phenotype tends to be more complex and severe.^{89–93,111} The role of SNVs as genetic modifier has also been documented, but its evaluation has not yet entered clinical practice in a standardized manner.^{2,123}

The amazing progress in understanding the genotypephenotype correlation has allowed LQTS to become the first disease for which initial steps for gene-specific management have become possible and are already usefully implemented. Patients with a pathogenic variant in *KCNQ1* are at higher risk during sympathetic activation (e.g. during exercise, swimming and emotional stress), and antiadrenergic intervention such as beta-blockers^{124,125} and left cardiac sympathetic denervation (LCSD)^{126,127} are particularly effective. An implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) is rarely needed and certainly not for primary prevention, in contrast to the other subtypes where the predicted risk in patients with very long QTc may lead to an earlier primary ICD

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

implantation.¹¹⁶ In KCNH2-LQTS patients, it is essential to preserve adequate potassium levels, and oral potassium may help.¹²⁸ Also, these patients are at higher risk when aroused from sleep or rest by a sudden noise^{129,130} and in the post-partum phase.¹³¹ Removal of telephones and alarm clocks from their bedrooms is recommended. The realization that SCN5A variants producing LQTS have a 'gain-of-function' support the use of late sodium current blockers, in particular mexiletine, in those patients with a QTc $>500 \,\mathrm{ms}$, if their QTc shortens by more than 40 ms after oral loading test.^{132–134} Recently, mexiletine was shown to shorten QTc also in a significant percentage of KCNH2 patients¹³⁵ opening the possibility of its clinical use also in this genetic subgroup. Finally, very preliminary data, showed that a drug combining lumacaftor and ivacaftor, already in clinical use for cystic fibrosis, could have a role in patients carrying KCNH2 variants causing a trafficking defect, but data on more patients are still needed.^{136,137} All LQTS patients should avoid QT-prolonging drugs (see www. crediblemeds.org).

Recommendations	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Molecular genetic testing for definitive disease associated genes (currently <i>KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A,</i> <i>KCNE1,</i> and <i>KCNE2</i>) should be offered to all patients with acquired LQTS who experienced drug-induced TdP, are aged below 40 years and have a QTc >440 ms (males) and >450 ms (females) in the absence of culprit drug		20,94
Cascade family screening for the presence of pertinent variants should be considered when QT prolonging drugs are or could be prescribed	\checkmark	Expert opinion

Acquired long QT syndrome

The acquired LQTS, is a clinical condition characterized by QT prolongation (usually defined as >500 ms or >60– 70 ms drug-induced change from baseline) sometimes associated with TdP, which is induced by QT-prolonging drugs and more rarely hypokalaemia or bradycardia.⁹⁴ The probability of developing an acquired LQTS depends on two major factors: (i) the intrinsic risk conferred by a given drug, which is provided by CredibleMeds website (https://crediblemeds. org); (ii) the repolarization reserve of a subject in which genetic factors play a role.² The genetic predisposition to acquired LQTS includes both ultra-rare,¹³⁸ rare,¹³⁹ and common genetic variants.¹⁴⁰ The role of molecular testing in the isolated setting of drug-induced LQTS requires 2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

2347

2348

2349

2350

2351

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

individualized consideration. In the study by Itoh et al.,⁹⁴ the 2405 2406 probability of identifying a LP/P variant in patients with ac-2407 quired LQTS was mainly dependent on three variables, i.e. 2408 age below 40 years, QTc (at baseline) >440 ms and presence 2409 of TdP/symptom. When all three variables were present, a 2410 2411 LP/P variant was identified in more than 60% of the pa-2412 tients.⁹⁴ Molecular genetic screening in older individuals 2413 has a much lower yield and can therefore not be recommen-2414 ded on a standard basis.94 2415

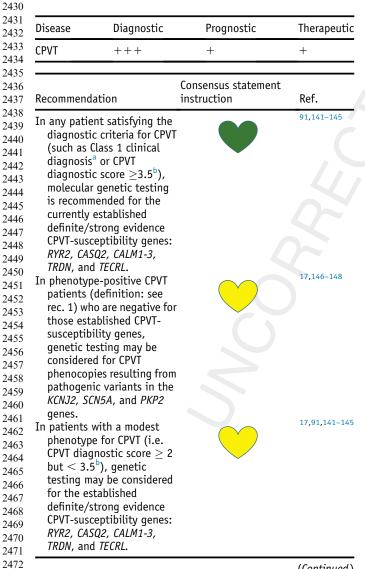
Variants which are unequivocally associated with 2416 2417 drug-induced LQTS (e.g. D85N in KCNE1) should be re-2418 ported as a relevant result.⁷³ Active family screening for 2419 the presence of these variants should be considered 2420 when QT prolonging drugs are or could be prescribed 2421 (expert opinion). 2422

2425 Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular 2426 tachvcardia 2427

2428 Impact of genetic testing for the index case 2429

2423

2424



(Continued)

(Continued)

	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Variant-specific genetic testing is recommended for family members and appropriate relatives following the identification of the disease-causative variant.	•	149,150
Predictive genetic testing in related children at risk of inheriting a P/LP variant is recommended from birth onward (any age).		Expert opinion

^aAdapted from HRS/EHRA/APHRS Expert consensus recommendations on diagnosis of CPVT.¹

^bAdapted from Giudicessi et al.,¹⁵¹ see Supplementary material online, Table S4.

Background

Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia (VT) is an uncommon inherited arrhythmia syndrome with an unknown prevalence [estimated to be in the 1:20 000 range (personal guess, AW)]. It is characterized by polymorphic (rarely documented but typically bidirectional) ventricular arrhythmias in young individuals with structurally normal hearts. Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia-associated arrhythmias are mediated adrenergically (i.e. occur during exercise or emotional stress), are often asymptomatic but may also cause syncope, syncope followed by generalized seizures, sudden cardiac arrest, and SCD.^{17,152,153} Importantly, the occurrence of exerciseinduced arrhythmias may be variable, so with a strong clinical suspicion more than one exercise test is warranted. CPVT is less common than other conditions causing SCD, yet disproportionately accounts for a high percentage (10-15%) of SCD cases in the young, $^{154-156}$ in $\pm 6\%$ of those labelled as idiopathic ventricular fibrillation (IVF)¹⁵⁷ and in $\pm 1\%$ of sudden infant death syndrome, ¹⁵⁸ although the latter association is hard to confirm.

Diagnostic implications of catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia genetic testing

Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia usually segregates as an AD trait but AR segregation is also possible (Table 7). Compared to LQTS, there is also a higher frequency of sporadic de novo variants, particularly with the most common CPVT-causative gene, RYR2.^{159,160} This gene encodes the cardiac ryanodine receptor (RyR2), also called the calcium release channel and is responsible for release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum into the cytosol. Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia 1associated gain-of-function pathogenic variants in RYR2 lead to a leaky RyR2 protein by various mechanisms. This in turn leads to increased diastolic cytosolic calcium levels with arrhythmic consequences, in particular under adrenergic 2473

2474

2475

2476

2477

2478

Gene	Locus	Phenotype—syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classificatior
RyR2	1q43	CPVT/AD	RyR2 (↑); inappropriate Ca ²⁺ release from the SR	60-70%	Definite
CASQ2	1p13.1	CPVT/AR	Inappropriate Ca ²⁺ release from the SR	±5%	Definite
CASQ2	1p13.1	CPVT/AD	Inappropriate Ca ²⁺ release from the SR	±5%	Moderate
CALM 1–3	14q32.11 2p21 19q13.32	CPVT/AD	↑ RyR2 binding affinity resulting in inappropriate Ca ²⁺ release from the SR	<1%	Strong
TECRL ^a	4q13.1	CPVT/AR	Altered Ca ²⁺ homeostasis, possibly linked to fatty acid/lipid metabolism 🥒	<1%	Definite
TRDN ^a	6q22.31	CPVT/AR	expression leading to remodelling of the cardiac dyad/calcium release unit	<1%	Definite
KCNJ2	17q24.3	ATS/AD	Loss-of-I K1 channel function	<1%	Definite

AD, autosomal dominant; AR, autosomal recessive.

²⁵⁵⁸ ^a*TECRL* and *TRDN* may result in a CPVT-LQTS overlap phenotype consisting of modest QTc-prolongation and adrenergically triggered ventricular arrhythmia.

²⁵⁶² circumstances. *RyR2* variants associated with a loss-of-²⁵⁶³ function cellular phenotype are associated with the calcium ²⁵⁶⁵ release deficiency syndrome (CRDS), a newly described dis-²⁵⁶⁶ ease entity with specific electrophysiological characteristics ²⁵⁶⁷ distinguishable from CPVT. ^{161,162}

²⁵⁶⁸Other genes with an AD inheritance pattern are the 3 ²⁵⁷⁰*CALM* genes, which also associate with other phenotypes, ²⁵⁷¹e.g. LQTS and IVF.⁹¹ Those with a CPVT phenotype present ²⁵⁷²at early age.⁹¹ Genes with a predominant AR trait are *CASQ2*, ²⁵⁷³*TRDN*, and *TECRL*.^{93,141–144} As expected, recessive CPVT ²⁵⁷⁴is more severe than dominant CPVT.

A phenotype closely resembling CPVT is ATS, caused by functional loss-of-function variants in the gene KCNJ2 encod-ing for the Kir2.1 inwardly rectifying potassium channel (I_{K1}) .¹⁶³ Also the SCN5A associated phenotype Multifocal Purkinje-related Premature Contractions (MEPPC) can mimic CPVT although usually the ectopy burden is, as in ATS, also high in the resting state.^{146,147} Finally, the PKP2 gene, may in an earlier stage manifest as a disease without structural alter-ations but with adrenergically-mediated arrhythmias.¹⁴⁸ These genes might be tested in those patients with a CPVT-like phenotype, who are genotype negative for the strong CPVT genes (Supplementary material online, Table S5).

²⁵⁹¹₂₅₉₂ Index cases

The yield of genetic testing in CPVT is highest (60%) in pa-tients with a strong phenotype, i.e. a typical exercise test (occa-sionally including bi-directional VT).^{145,151,164} In patients with a less typical clinical presentation [adrenergically induced syn-cope, IVF or isolated extrasystoles during the exercise test) the yield is much lower (15-20%)].^{145,164} This is not trivial because the 'background noise' in the RYR2 gene, i.e. the pres-ence of benign variants, is a little over 3%. This raises the likeli-hood of a false-positive result in patients with a non-typical phenotype to 1 in 6 (compared to 1:20 in cases with a strong phenotype).¹⁶⁴ The latter findings have actually been used to propose a phenotype enhanced variant readjudication approach.¹⁵¹ This approach significantly reduced the number of VUS by either promoting or demoting specific variants.¹⁵¹ Specifically, akin to the 'Schwartz score' for LOTS, Wilde and Ackerman introduced the analogous CPVT diagnostic score to improve the clinical veracity of the diagnosis of CPVT.¹⁵¹ In patients with a CPVT diagnostic score of > 3.5(without the genetic test result), the likelihood of CPVT1 (i.e. RYR2-mediated CPVT) is at least 60%. Furthermore, given that genetic test companies currently designate almost every novel missense variant in RYR2 as a VUS because of the in silico challenges of assessing the pathogenicity of variants in the 4967 amino acid-containing protein, incorporation of this clinical score can assist physicians with decoding the genetic test result more accurately. For example, in a patient with a robust clinical score for CPVT but a VUS test result in RYR2, the genetic test ordering physician (the phenotyper) can upgrade that test with result to at least a 'likely pathogenic variant' designation with 95% confidence.¹⁵¹

Family screening

An active family screening approach is important in all CPVT families. Family-specific, cascade genetic testing for the identified CPVT-causative, pathogenic variant should be pursued regardless of symptom status and stress test expressivity. Even asymptomatic, normal stress test individuals who are genotype positive (i.e. genotype positive/phenotype negative) may require active therapy.^{149,150}

For many cases of CPVT2 stemming from homozygous variants in *CASQ2*, consanguinity is present. An alternative explanation is compound heterozygosity which is often the case for *TRDN*-mediated CPVT. The latter is part of the phenotypic spectrum of TKOS.⁹³ Heterozygous carriers of the relevant variants in *TRDN* and *TECRL* normally have no phenotype and do not need active treatment. This may not be true for family members heterozygous for a variant in *CASQ2*-encoded calsequestrin, which seems to suggest AD segregation.¹⁶⁵ In a more recent study, one-third of the heterozygous patients fulfil the diagnostic criteria for CPVT and some of them even presented with a cardiac arrest or exercise-related syncope.¹⁶⁶ These data were not considered sufficient to upscale the monoallelic gene status beyond

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

the moderate level.¹⁷ Yet, exercise-test-guided treatment is
 probably warranted in these patients.

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia genetic testing

While there is strong and obvious impact diagnostically with respect to CPVT genetic testing, the prognostic impact is less and the therapeutic impact is negligible currently. Prognosti-cally, there are data to suggest that specific locations within the RyR2 (i.e. the C-terminal channel forming domain) may confer increased susceptibility to CPVT-triggered ar-rhythmias.¹⁶⁷ More importantly, patients with CALM-medi-ated CPVT are at increased risk,⁹¹ and AR disease presents more often at earlier age and with more malignant arrhyth-mias. Therapeutically, in all CPVT genotypes, ß-adrenocep-tor blockade (preferably with the non-selective beta blockers nadolol or propranolol) is the cornerstone of therapy, with upscaling therapy dependent on the (persistent) presence of symptoms and/or of ventricular arrhythmias during an exer-cise test, available in the form of combination drug therapy with the addition of Flecainide,¹⁶⁸ and LCSD.¹⁶⁹ Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator therapy should whenever possible be avoided in CPVT patients.¹⁷⁰ Patients satisfying a clinical diagnosis of CPVT but who are negative for both the estab-lished CPVT-causative genes and the genes underlying the CPVT phenocopies (i.e. genotype negative/phenotype posi-tive) should also be treated similarly.^{149,167}

2712 Brugada syndrome

2713 Impact of genetic testing for the index case2714

rugada syndrome	+		
		+	+
ecommendation		ensus statemer action	it Ref.
enetic testing with sequencing of SCNs recommended for a case diagnosed with with a type I ECG i standard or high p leads occurring eit spontaneously, or induced by sodium blockade in presen supporting clinical or family history. are variants in gene disputed or refuted	In index th BrS n recordial her (i) (ii) -channel ce of features s with a	5	21,171

(Continued)

Recommendation	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Targeted sequencing of variant(s) of unknown significance in <i>SCN5A</i> with a population allele frequency $< 1 \times 10^{-5}$ identified in an index case can be considered concurrently with phenotyping for family members, following genetic counselling, to assess variant pathogenicity through co-segregation analysis.		172
Variant-specific genetic testing is recommended for family members and appropriate relatives following the identification of the disease-causative variant.		Expert opinion
Predictive genetic testing (of pathogenic <i>SCN5A</i> variants) in related children is recommended from birth onward (any age).		Expert opinion

^aUnless in a research setting.

Background

Brugada syndrome is an inherited arrhythmogenic disorder characterized by ST-segment elevation in the right precordial leads and malignant ventricular arrhythmias, sometimes associated with conduction disease and atrial arrhythmias. The prevalence of BrS is estimated to be 1 in 2000 worldwide, with higher prevalence in Asia.¹⁷³ Symptomatic patients are typically males presenting in their fourth decade of life.^{174,175} Brugada syndrome may be involved in ~18–28% of unexplained sudden deaths/arrests.^{176,177}

According to the 2013 HRS/EHRA/APHRS expert consensus statement,¹⁵ BrS is diagnosed in patients with ST-segment elevation with type I morphology $\geq 2 \text{ mm}$ in >1 lead among the right precordial leads V1, V2 positioned in the 4th intercostal space (standard ECG) or the 2nd and 3rd intercostal spaces (high parasternal leads),¹⁷⁸ observed either spontaneously or after provocative drug testing with a class I antiarrhythmic drug. In light of data highlighting the limited specificity of provocative testing,¹⁷⁹ the Shanghai scoring system was proposed whereby the diagnosis of definite BrS in presence of type I ECG that is only manifested with provocative testing also requires supporting clinical features (Supplementary material online, Table S6).¹⁸⁰ Brugada syndrome phenocopies such as myocardial ischaemia, electrolyte disturbances and drug intoxications should be excluded before a diagnosis of BrS can be made.¹⁸¹ Druginduced and fever-induced Brugada ECG pattern is not

ARTICLE IN PRESS	ART	CLE	IN P	RESS
-------------------------	-----	-----	------	------

2813	Table 8	Gene implicate	d in Brugada syndrome			
2814 2815	Gene	Locus	Phenotype—syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
2816 2817	SCN5A	3p22.2	BrS/AD	Loss of $I_{Na1.5}$ channel function	15-30%	Definite

considered a BrS phenocopy and in both conditions genetic
testing with sequencing of *SCN5A* may be considered.

Risk stratification in BrS relies primarily on symptoms and the ECG. Patients with suspected arrhythmic syncope with a spontaneous type I ECG are at high risk of malignant arrhythmic events ($\sim 2.3\%$ /year¹⁸²) and should consider ICD implantation.¹⁵ Asymptomatic patients with drug-induced type I ECG are at low risk ($\leq 0.4\%$ /year¹⁸³) and should be managed conservatively. All BrS patients should be coun-selled to (i) avoid drugs that impair cardiac sodium channels (brugadadrugs.org¹⁸⁴), (ii) avoid alcohol intoxication, (iii) immediately treat fever with antipyretic drugs, and (iv) seek urgent medical attention following a syncope. The role of invasive electrophysiological testing for risk stratifica-tion remains controversial.

Diagnostic implications of Brugada syndrome genetic testing Disease-causing rare genetic variants in SCN5A that result in loss of function of the cardiac sodium channel are identified in ~ 20% of cases (Table 8). In families with pathogenic SCN5A variants, penetrance is incomplete and non-carriers of the SCN5A variant may show a positive provocative drug challenge,¹⁸⁵ in line with the complex heritability of BrS.

Case–control GWAS in BrS identified several genetic loci harbouring common variants associated with the disease.⁶⁰ Polygenic scores derived from GWAS (PRS_{BrS}) could underlie variable disease expressivity in carriers of *SCN5A* pathogenic variants.⁶⁷ Brugada syndrome in the absence of rare *SCN5A* variants is largely polygenic. PRS_{BrS} are strongly associated with response to provocative drug testing.⁶⁶ For instance, a PRS_{BrS} comprised of three common variants (rs11708996, rs10428132, and rs9388451) below the 10th percentile provides a sensitivity of 99% and a negative predictive value of 93% for drug-induced type I ECG, based on a population of 1368 patients that underwent ajmaline testing for suspected BrS.⁶⁶ Assessment of PRS_{BrS} that include more genetic variation associated with BrS is ongoing.

Other genes have been implicated in BrS (Supplementary material online, Table S7). However, the gene-disease validity of most of those genes (other than *SCN5A*) has been *disputed* following rigorous assessment of available data using the ClinGen framework.²¹ Although a *disputed* ClinGen status does not challenge a role of the gene product in BrS pathophysiology, it strongly argues against reporting those genes in the diagnostic setting. An algorithm for genetic testing of index cases with BrS and family members is shown in Figure 4.

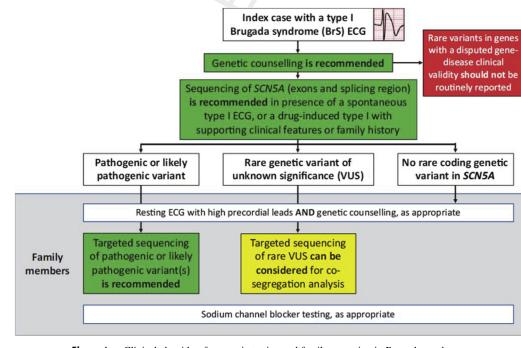


Figure 4 Clinical algorithm for genetic testing and family screening in Brugada syndrome.

287≸

6

287É

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

2949 Index cases

The presence of a LP/P SCN5A variant confirms the diag-nosis of BrS in probands with a type I ECG, but the absence of such variant does not exclude the diagnosis. In drug-induced type I BrS pattern in the absence of supporting clin-ical context and family history, it can be considered to perform SCN5A testing for the purpose of risk prediction, management and family screening. Interestingly, according to the Shanghai score, adding an SCN5A P/LP variant to a pa-tient with 'isolated' drug-induced type 1 would increase his score from 2.0 to 2.5 which remains insufficient for 'prob-able/definite BrS'.169

Genetic testing should be offered to family members regard-less of age¹⁸⁶ when a LP/P SCN5A variant is identified in a relative with BrS. Carriers of such variants should be in-structed to take the same precautions as those with BrS (see above). Asymptomatic relatives who do not carry the SCN5A variant and have a completely normal resting ECG (also in the higher placed leads) can be discharged. Although phenotype positive-genotype negative family members have been described in genotype positive families,¹⁷³ standard provocative testing in these individuals is not supported by current data. Screening of relatives of SCN5A negative BrS probands should be done clinically using an ECG (also with high parasternal leads). Provocative testing can be considered based on patient's symptoms, resting ECG and personal preference, for the sake of prevention (treatment of fever, avoidance of drugs (brugadadrugs.org), and avoid-ance of alcohol intoxication). It should be noted and discussed with the patient prior to provocative testing that a positive provocative test in the absence of symptoms and SCN5A (P/LP) variant is diagnostic for BrS but is associated with a very low arrhythmic event rate, and should therefore be managed conservatively. In a large study from a single centre⁶⁶ which included relatives of SCN5A negative BrS probands, PRS_{BrS} was significantly associated with drug-induced BrS, highlighting its potential in clinical practice. Yet, further studies in other cohorts are needed before wide-spread use of polygenic scores in BrS.

Of note, several pathogenic *SCN5A* variants are associated
with a phenotype with both right precordial ST-segment
elevation as well as QTc prolongation.¹⁸⁷ Clearly, in the family screening process the QTc should also carefully be evaluated and affected individuals should also avoid drugs
from the www.crediblemeds.org list.

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of Brugada syndrome genetic testing

Brugada syndrome patients with pathogenic *SCN5A* variants
exhibit more conduction abnormalities,^{188,189} and have
worse arrhythmic outcomes.^{171,189,190} The presence of *SCN5A* pathogenic variants does not, by itself, justify prophylactic ICD implantation, but should trigger an aggressive
management in presence of clinical risk markers such as

(arrhythmic) syncope. Because of the risk of conduction disturbance, the presence and type of *SCN5A* pathogenic variants should also be considered when selecting an implantable device, in addition to the baseline ECG and arrhythmia documentation.

(Progressive) cardiac conduction disease Impact of genetic testing for the index case

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutic
Cardiac conduction disease	+	+	+
Recommendation	Consensus instruction	statement 1	Ref.
Fargeted genetic testing is recommended as part of th diagnostic evaluation for index patients with isolate cardiac conduction disease (CCD/PCCD) or with concomitant structural heart disease or extracardiac disease, when there is early age of diagnosis or a suspicion o laminopathy, especially when there is documentation of a positive family history of CCD/PCCD.	d e 1		Expert opinion
Fargeted genetic testing may be considered as part of th diagnostic evaluation for index patients with isolate cardiac conduction disease (CCD/PCCD) or with concomitant structural heart disease or extracardiac disease, especially in the setting o a positive family history.	e d e		Expert opinion
Ariant-specific genetic testing is recommended for family members and appropriate relatives following the identificatio of the disease-causative variant.		V	Expert opinion
Predictive genetic testing in related children may be considered from birth onward (any age) in specifi settings.	c		Expert opinion

Background

Cardiac conduction disease (CCD) is a heterogeneous and often age-dependent, progressive cardiac conduction disease (PCCD) disorder characterized by a disturbed electrical 3111

3085 impulse propagation in the atrioventricular (AV) node and 3086 His-Purkinje system. On the surface ECG, prolonged P-3087 wave duration, AV block, and different degrees of bundle 3088 branch block (manifested as QRS fragmentation or QRS 3089 widening with normal or abnormal axis deviation) are typical 3090 3091 features. Syncope or even cardiac arrest can occur from se-3092 vere sinus node disease (manifested with sinus bradycardia 3093 or significant sinus pauses) of from complete AV 3094 block. 191,192 3095

Fibrotic degeneration, ischaemia, infiltrative processes, 3096 3097 valve calcifications, tumours, or thyroid dysfunction may 3098 lead to acquired dysfunction and CCD. However, in idio-3099 pathic or familial forms heritable factors significantly 3100 contribute to CCD/PCCD (Lenègre's disease). Isolated forms 3101 ('primary electrical heart diseases') can be distinguished 3102 3103 from CCD/PCCD in the setting of cardiomyopathies (typi-3104 cally DCM) or of syndromic disorders, e.g. with CHD or 3105 neurological phenotypes (Table 9). Clinical disease expres-3106 sion may vary between pathogenic variant carriers within 3107 the family, but also between different families and often 3108 3109 has an age-dependent course. 3110

3112 Diagnostic implications of genetic testing in cardiac

³¹¹³ conduction disease/progressive cardiac conduction disease

3114 Cardiac conduction disease/PCCD is genetically heteroge-3115 neous;¹⁹³ in the majority of CCD families an AD mode of in-3116 heritance is pertinent, whereas CCD/PCCD in the setting of 3117 3118 some neuromuscular disorders is X-chromosomal linked 3119 and severely affects male patients. A de novo or recessive 3120 occurrence is rare.^{194,195} Most pathogenic variants are 3121 non-synonymous or truncating pathogenic variants; so far, 3122 the frequency of small indels and CNV has not been ad-3123 3124 dressed systematically.

3125 Susceptible genes for each CCD subgroup are listed below 3126 (Table 9, Supplementary material online, Table S8). The 3127 overall and gene-specific mutation yield (sensitivity) is un-3128 known and also for each gene; however, recent studies using 3129 3130 targeted or WES suggested a pathogenic variant detection 3131 rate of >50% in index cases, with SCN5A and LMNA as 3132 core genes, ^{196,197} accounting for ~20% each (TRPM4: 5– 3133 10%). This also implies that in a measurable fraction of cases, 3134 including family clusterings of diseases, investigations of 3135 3136 associated known heart disease genes are still insufficient 3137 to reveal the underlying substrate, suggesting that new causal 3138 genes have yet to be discovered. 3139

$\frac{3141}{2142}$ Index case

3142 Upon the ECG diagnosis of CCD/PCCD and without evi-3143 dence for acquired causes, an inherited form appears likely. 3144 3145 However, cardiac sarcoidosis is a relatively common diag-3146 nosis in isolated AV block and should be systematically 3147 excluded before a genetic diagnosis is considered in sporadic 3148 isolated AV block. Screening for cardiac sarcoidosis (using 3149 CMR or positron emission tomography-fluorodeoxyglu-3150 3151

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

3153

3154

3155

3156

3157

3158

3159

3160

3161

3162

3163

3164

3165

3166

3167

3168

3169

3170

3171 3172

3173

3174

3175

3176

3177

3178

3179

3180 3181

3182

3183

3184

3185

3186

3187

3188

3189

3190

3191

3192

3193

3194

3195

3196

3197

3198

3199

3200

3201

3202

3203

3204

3205

3206

3207

3208

3209

3210

3211

3212

3213

3214

3215

3216

3217

3218

3219

3220

cose) in patients younger than 60 years with unexplained second-degree (Mobitz II) or third-degree AV block can be useful.¹⁹⁸ Further routine work-up includes exercise ECG, Holter ECG and echocardiography to address presence of a cardiomyopathy or CHD. Cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) (with gadolinium enhancement) may be considered, in particular for *LMNA* pathogenic variant carriers.^{193,199,200} Early-onset or idiopathic forms of CCD/ PCCD should prompt consideration of genetic testing, especially if the family history is indicative (CCD/PCCD, pacemaker implants, cardiomyopathy, etc.).

For the major genes associated with CCD, specialized cardiogenetic services have established targeted gene panels for CCD/PCCD testing. Four genes (*SCN5A*, *LMNA*, *GLA*, and *PRKAG2*; Table 9) are therefore recommended to be investigated.⁵⁰ The identification of a pathogenic variant in a disease-validated gene confirms not only the suspected diagnosis of CCD/PCCD, but also allows its classification as a genetic (and potentially heritable) disorder with or without additional clinical features.

Family investigation

A careful clinical and, if suitable [i.e. with knowledge of the pathogenic (ACMG class 4/5 i.e. LP/P) variant in a validated CCD/PCCD gene], genetic investigation is recommended and therefore indicated in family members as a part of a directed 'family cascade screening'. This includes a comprehensive assessment of the family pedigree. In relatives testing negative for this pathogenic variant, monitoring for CCD/ PCCD or its development and downstream investigations in the family branch are not further needed. In contrast, pathogenic variant-positive family members should be evaluated carefully for the presence of isolated or syndromic forms of CCD/PCCD with regard to typical phenotypic features of the underlying gene (Table 9). In addition, genotypedependant recommendations will be similar to those for the index case. Asymptomatic children in the first decade of life do not strictly needed to be investigated for their genetic status, although in specific settings an earlier evaluation may be pertinent.

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of genetic testing

Genotype may not clearly stratify risk of CCD progression, but different underlying inherited aetiologies for CCD do give prognostic information, e.g. LMNA for SCD risk. In addition, pathogenic variants in distinct genes (e.g. *LMNA*, *TNNI3K*) may be associated with development of heart failure, whereas other genes may exhibit extracardiac features, such as myopathy, which require additional, specialized treatment. Patients with *LMNA* pathogenic variants may develop atrial and ventricular arrhythmias as well as progressive (end-stage) heart failure and the potential need for ICD or cardiac resynchronization therapy defibrillator therapy (upon the development of phenotypic expression) or heart transplantation.^{200–202} A risk stratification scheme has

3152

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

iene	Locus	Phenotype—syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	/ ClinGen classification
	isolated SND				
SCN5A	3p22.2	BrS1, SND, ASS, (LQT3) ^{194–196,203,204}	o Cardiac Na channel α subunit (Nav1.5)	>10%	NA/major gene; definite for LQTS,
TRPM4	19q13.33	205,206	 o Loss-of-function, I Na ↓ o Transient receptor potential melastatin 4 channel 	1–10%	BrS1 NA/major gene
			o Gain-of-function		
Genes for	[,] syndromal disor	rders with CCD/PCCD			
LMNA	1q22	DCM (CMD1A), AFib, SND (Emery- Dreifuss muscular dystrophy 2/3,	Lamin A/C	>10%	NA/major gene; definite for DCM
		congenital muscular dystrophy, limb-girdle myopathy, familial lipodystrophy type 2, Hutchinson-			
		Gilford progeria, and various other disorders) ^{197,199,200}			
DES	2q35	DCM (CMD1Í), ACM, Myofibrillar myopathy (MFM1)	Desmin	()	o NA/rare gene; o Definite for DCM, moderate for ACM
DMD	Xp21.2-p21.1	DCM (CMD3B), muscular dystrophy (Becker or Duchenne type) ²⁰⁷	Dystrophin	()	NA/rare gene
DMPK	19q13.32	DCM, myotonic dystrophy (DM1) ²⁰⁸	Myotonic dystrophy protein kinase	()	NA/rare gene
EMD	Xq28	DCM, LVNC, SND, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy (EMD) ^{209,210}	Emerin	0	NA/rare gene
LAMP2	Xq24	HCM, DCM, LVNCDanon disease (glycogen storage disease), skeletal muscle involvement,	Lysosomal-associated membrane protein 2	()	o NA/rare gene; o Definite for HCM
ZNF9	3q21.3	mental retardation ²¹¹ DCM, myotonic dystrophy (DM2) ²¹²	Zink finger protein 9 (CZNP)	Δ	NA/rare gene
GLA	Xq22.1	Fabry disease (HCM, RCM, acral paresthaesia, PNP, kidney	Galactosidase α	() ()	NA/rare gene; definite for HCM
		insufficiency, angio-keratoma, anhydrosis, cornea verticillata, etc.)			
PRKAG2	? 7q36.1	Cardiac preexcitation (WPW), LVH/ HCM, ²¹³	AMP-activated protein kinase γ2-subunit	()	NA/rare gene; definite for HCM
TNNI3K	1p31.1	DCM, AFIB ²¹⁴	Troponin I-interacting MAP kinase	()	NA/rare gene
	5q35.1	ASD7, (VSD7, TOF)	Transcription factor Nkx2.5	Ő	NA/rare gene
GJC1	17q21.31	Bone malformations (brachyfacial pattern, finger deformity, and dental dysplasia) ²¹⁵	Connexin 45	Ő	NA/rare gene
TBX5	12q24.21	Holt-Oram syndrome (HOS) (hand- heart syndrome): ASD, hand and limb malformation (e.g.,	Transcription factor TBX5	()	NA/rare gene
MYL4	17q21.32	triphalangeal thumb), other CHD AFib/conduction disease	atrial-specific myosin light chain	()	NA, rare gene
	Mitochondrial DNA	Kearns-Sayre syndrome (KSS): Ptosis, progressive external	(37 mitochondrial genes)	()	NA/rare gene
		ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, retinitis pigmentosa; Chronic progressive			

26

3362 3363

recently been proposed.²⁰⁰ Patients with *SCN5A* pathogenic
variants may also develop BrS, so avoidance of particular
drugs and fever is recommended to reduce ventricular arrhythmias.

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeuti
SQTS	+	+	+
Recommend	ation	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Recomment	ation	Instruction	
diagnosti (such as (diagnosis diagnosti molecular recommen definitive associate <i>KCNH2, K</i> Testing of <i>K</i> may be p index pat cardiolog	c score $\geq 4^{b}$), r genetic testing is nded for the d disease d genes (currently <i>CNQ1</i>). <i>CNJ2</i> and <i>SLC4A3</i> erformed in all ients in whom a ist has		17
probabilit SQTS, bas examinat patient's family his character baseline of Holter red exercise s diagnosti Variant-spec testing is family me appropria following of the dis variant. Predictive g related ch	ion of the clinical history, story, and ECG istics obtained at or during ECG cording and stress test (SQTS c score \geq 4).		Expert opinion Expert opinion

3410 ^aAdapted from HRS/EHRA/APHRS Expert consensus recommendations on 3411 diagnosis of SQTS.¹⁵

^bAdapted from Gollob *et al.*, ²¹⁹ see Supplementary material online, Table S9. 3413

3416 Short QT syndrome

³⁴¹⁷ Impact of genetic testing for the index case

3418 3419

3414

3415

³⁴²⁰₃₄₂₁ Background

Short QT syndrome is a very rare channelopathy, characterized by a short QT interval on the basal ECG and by an

Heart Rhythm, Vol 🔳, No 📕, 📕 2022

increased risk of both atrial and ventricular arrhythmias.^{15,96} The OT evaluation should be performed not only in basal condition but also during ECG Holter recording and exercise stress test, as typical of this disease is the reduced rateadaptation of QT during exercise²²⁰ and the evidence of a short QTc at different heart rates and not only during bradycardia.⁹⁶ The cut-off value of 'short' QT interval for defining SQTS remains a matter of debate as there is an overlap between healthy subjects and patients with SQTS. Short QT syndrome is usually diagnosed in the presence of a QTc consistently below 330-340 ms; while between 340 and 360 ms additional criteria are needed and specifically, the presence of a pathogenic variant, family history of SQTS, family history of SCD below age 40 or survival after an episode of VT/VF in the absence of heart disease.^{15,96} No specific triggers for life-threatening arrhythmias have been recognized and age at presentation is quite variable.

Diagnostic implications of short QT syndrome genetic testing Short QT syndrome is a genetically heterogeneous AD disease. Four SQTS-susceptibility potassium channel genes, KCNH2,²²¹ KCNQ1,²²² KCNJ2,²¹⁷ and $SLC4A3^{223}$ have been identified (Table 10). Only the first two genes have a definite or strong disease association.¹⁷ Pathogenic variants in the first three genes yield a gain-of-function to their encoded potassium channel. A missense mutation in $SLC4A3^{223}$ encoding the anion exchange protein 3 (AE3) has been identified in two large families with SQTS by WES. Although the functional change of the mutation supports a contribution to the accelerated repolarization, further study will be necessary. Loss of function type mutations in Ltype calcium channel related genes, CACNA1C, CAC-NA2b²²⁴ and $CACNA2DI^{218}$ have been linked to SQTS¹⁷ (Supplementary material online, Table S10), frequently showing overlapping BrS features.²²⁴ However, the evidence of these genes is limited at most.

Index cases

Short QT syndrome is diagnosed clinically in index patients^{13,15,219} and the presence of a disease-causing variant is a key finding to support the diagnosis above all in cases in which the QTc is short, but not below 330– 340 ms.^{13,15,219} Genetic screening for two potassium channel genes (*KCNQ1* and *KCNH2*) is recommended and for two other genes (*KCNJ2* and *SLC4A3*) may be considered for index cases¹⁷ (Figure 5). Compared to loss-of function mutations identified in LQTS, the reported number of mutations in SQTS is very small.²²⁵ All other genes should be screened in patients with a high probability of the disease and only in experienced centres as variant interpretation may be critical. If a SQTS patient shows an overlapping phenotype with BrS, mutations in L-type calcium channel related genes may be involved.

A short QTc is also found in patients with the AR primary systemic carnitine deficiency syndrome, which is

3490

3491

3492

3425

3426

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

3493	Table 10	Genes implicat	ted in short QI syndrome (SQI)	5)		
3494 3495	Gene	Locus	Phenotype—syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
3496 3497 3498 3499 3500	KCNH2 KCNQ1 KCNJ2 SLC4A3	7q35-36 11p15.5 17q23 2q35	SQTS/AD SQTS/AD SQTS/AD SQTS/AD	Increase in $I_{\rm Kr}$ channel function Increase in $I_{\rm Ks}$ channel function Increase in $I_{\rm K1}$ channel function pH (\uparrow) and Cl- (\downarrow)	<10% 5% ±1% <1% ^a	Definite Strong Moderate Strong-moderate ^b

Functional effect: (\downarrow) loss-of-function or (\uparrow) gain-of-function at the cellular *in vitro* level.

3502 BrS, Brugada syndrome; SQTS, short QT syndrome.

 $\,$ ^aMight be significantly higher (personal communication AAMW and MG).

³⁵⁰⁴ ^bClassification discussed between members of the Clin Gen curation panel. Maybe become strong based on new data (personal communication AAMW and MG).

characterized by hypoketotic hypoglycaemia, hyperammo-naemia, liver dysfunction, hypotonia, and cardiomyopathy and caused by variants in SLC22A5.²²⁶ Indeed, homozygote or compound heterozygote variants have been identified in unexplained SCD or resuscitated cardiac arrest cases without overt extra-cardiac manifestations.^{227,228} The QT interval in these patients is responsive to carnitine supplementation treatment.227,228

3521 Family screening

8

354®

355 P

2≩

Cascade screening in family members is indicated whenever a definite disease-causing variant is identified in the index case. However, results should be managed carefully.

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of short QT syndrome genetic testing

Implantation of an ICD with/without hydroquinidine is recommended for high-risk patients independent of genetic status. In the long-term follow-up of SQTS patients, hydroquinidine prevented events, and the QT prolongation effect was more relevant in KCNH2-based patients.²²⁹ In asymptomatic patients and family members with pathogenic variants, hydroquinidine prolonged QT intervals, though its efficacy for preventing life-threatening arrhythmias still needs to be proved.^{230,231} There are some phenotypic differences among different genotypes. The onset of arrhythmias in *KCNH2*-based patients seems to occur later in life than in

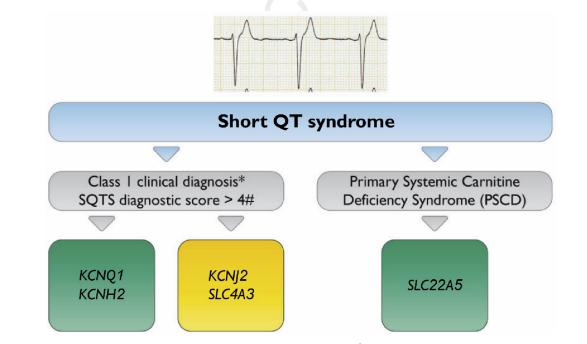
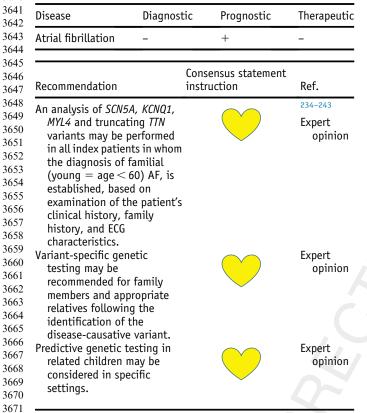


Figure 5 Clinical algorithm for genetic testing and family screening in short-QT syndrome. ^aAdapted from HRS/EHRA/APHRS Expert consensus recommendations on diagnosis of SQTS. ^{15 b}Adapted from Gollob *et al.*,²¹⁹ see Supplementary material online, Table S9.
 3556
 3557

other subtypes,²³² while the occurrence of AFib is more frequent in this subtype.²³³ However, life-threatening ar-rhythmias are equally frequent among different geno-types.²³²

Atrial fibrillation

Impact of genetic testing for the index case



Background

Atrial fibrillation is the most common cardiac arrhythmia worldwide, and it may be associated with an unfavourable prognosis, depending on the clinical profile and access to treatment. Atrial fibrillation is characterized by uncoordi-nated electrical activity in the atria. This causes a rapid and irregular heartbeat and increases the risk of stroke and sudden death. Its prevalence is around 0.4% in the general population and increases to approximately 6% in those over 65 years of age. The incidence of the familial form of AFib is unknown. The incidence of AFib increases together with the numbers of affected individuals with early onset AFib in the family.²⁴⁴ Today, familial AFib is more commonly diagnosed. In a cohort study of 914 patients with AF, 36% had lone AFib. A positive family history for AFib was present in 15% of those lone AFib patients (5% of all AFib patients).²⁴⁵ Atrial fibrillation is also commonly related to dilated or hypertrophic cardiomyopathies,²⁴⁶ LQTS,²⁴⁷ or SQTS,^{230,248}

BrS,²³⁴ CPVT,^{249,250} familial amyloidosis,²⁵¹ congenital cardiac abnormalities,²⁵² and pre-excitation syndromes.^{213,253}

The prognosis for AFib patients is determined by assessing associated cardiovascular disease and identifying patients with genetic predisposition to AFib may have important clinical implications. Furthermore, testing to identify genes that play a role in the initiation of AFib may provide new understanding and new therapeutic options. Also, early recognition of AFib patients at risk may reduce morbidity and mortality.²⁵⁴

Genetic forms of atrial fibrillation

There has not yet been a consensus curation for isolated familial AFib (despite the fact that AFib is a well-established feature of many inherited cardiac syndromes, and the existence of some monogenic forms of isolated AFib). Table 11 summarizes the existing evidence for genes implicated in AF. Evidence supporting AFib as a single-gene disease has emerged over the last decade. Genetic forms of AFib may be observed in association with other phenotypes (Brugada, conduction disease, cardiomyopathy), or may be isolated, probably particularly in young individuals.^{242,243} Genes involved include those encoding both ion channels and sarcomere-related proteins.

From a purely electrical or ion channel perspective, lossof-function genetic variants in the SCN5A gene may provoke an AFib phenotype, commonly in patients who also manifest BrS and/or conduction system disease.²³⁴⁻²³⁶ Additionally, gain-of-function mutations in SCN5A may cause AFib in isolation.²³⁷ In a large Chinese family with AFib segregating as an AD trait, a gain-of-function variant in KCNQ1 (S140G) was identified.²³⁸ Similarly, a loss-offunction variant in the KCN5A gene encoding the ultrarapid component of the atrial-specific delayed rectifier potassium current (Ikur) has been described in a large pedigree with familial AFib.²⁵⁵ Two additional potassium channels, KCNJ2 and KCNH2, have been reported to cause AFib in patients with associated SQTS.^{256,257} Lastly, genetic defects effecting gap junction function (GJA5, GJC1) may also provoke AFib.²⁵⁸ The association of AFib with variants in other genes like KCNE2, RYR2, and SCN1B are not yet strong enough to warrant routine genetic screening outside a research setting.

Genes encoding sarcomeric proteins may also provoke AFib in the absence of ventricular involvement. The MYL4 gene, encoding the atrial-specific myosin light chain, has been described as a cause of early-onset AFib and conduction system disease.²³⁹ Similarly, mutations in LMNA and TTN (in particular A-band localizing variants) commonly provoke atrial arrhythmias.^{240,241,243}

Finally, a more rare and unique form of familial AFib has been reported secondary to a genetic defect in the NPPA gene, which encodes the atrial naturetic peptide, implicating neurohormonal dysregulation in provoking AFib.²⁵⁹

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

Gene	Locus	Phenotype—syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
SCN5A	3p22.2	AFib/conduct.	Decrease in I _{Na1.5} channel function	()	NA, major gene
KCNQ1	11p15.5	AFib/SQTS	Increase in I _{Ks} channel function	()	NA, rare gene
KCNH2	7q35-36	AFib/SQTS	Increase in I _{Kr} channel function	()	NA, rare gene
TBX5	12q24.21	AFib/Holt Oram syndr.	T-Box transcription factor 5	()	NA, rare gene
GJA5	1q21.1	AFib/atrial standstill	Decrease in Connexin 40 function	Ŏ	NA, rare gene
MYL4	17q21.32	AFib/conduction disease	atrial-specific myosin light chain	0	NA, rare gene
TTN	2q31.2	AFib/DCM	Titin	0	NA, rare gene
KCN5A	12p13.32	AFib	Decrease in Ultrarapid component of the atrial- specific delayed rectifier potassium current (I _{kur})	0	NA, rare gene
GJC1	17q21.31	AFib	decrease in Connexin 45 function	()	NA, rare gene
NPPA	1p36.22	AFib	Atrial naturetic protein (ANP), loss of interaction with the ANP receptor	()	NA, rare gene
LMNA	1q22	AFib/conduction disease DCM (CMD1A), (Emery- Dreifuss muscular dystrophy 2/3, congenital muscular dystrophy, limb- girdle myopathy, familial lipodystrophy type 2, Hutchinson-Gilford progeria, and various other disorders) ^{197,199,200}	Lamin A/C	()	NA/rare gene 'Definitive' for DCM

Impact of genetic testing for the index case

Sinus node disease

inus node disease –			
		+	-
ecommendations		ensus statem uction	ent Ref.
Targeted) Genetic testing may be considered as p of the diagnostic evaluation for index patients with familial o isolated, but otherwise unexplained sinus node dysfunction (SND) or w SND and concomitant a fibrillation, cardiac conduction disease (CC structural heart disease with SND and extracard disease (syndromal forr especially in the setting a positive family histor	th trial or iac is),		Expert opinion

Recommendations	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Interrogation for a putative family history and family cascade screening including clinical screening and variant-specific genetic testing, are recommended for appropriate relatives.		Expert opinion

Background

Sinus node dysfunction (for diagnostic criteria, see ref.²⁶⁰) is an aetiologically and thereby clinically heterogeneous, often age-dependent disorder. Sinus node dysfunction is commonly acquired; inherited ('idiopathic' or familial) forms are less common, in particular in elder patients where ischaemia or age-related degeneration of the sinoatrial (SA) node occur. Infiltrative disorders (e.g. sarcoidosis, amyloidosis, hemochromatosis, collagen vascular disease or metastatic cancer), cardiac procedures, infections (e.g. bacterial endocarditis and Chagas disease),

ARTICLE IN PRESS

 Table 12
 Genes implicated in sinus node disease (SND)

Gene	Locus	Phenotype/syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
Genes for i	isolated SN	D			
SCN5A	3p22.2	BrS1, SND, ASS, LQT3 ^{195,266,267}	Cardiac Na ⁺ channel α subunit (Nav1.5) (loss-of-function, $I_{Na}\downarrow$)	1-10%	NA/major gene ' Definitive' for LQTS, BrS
HCN4	15q24.1	Familial SND, ST, left ventricular non-compaction. ^{268,269}	Hyperpolarization-activated cyclic nucleotide-gated K ⁺ channel 4 (loss-of-function, $I_{f} \downarrow$)	1–10%	NA/major gene
GNB2	7q22.1	Familial SND ²⁷⁰	G-protein β subunit 2 (gain-of- function, $I_{K, ACh}$)	<1%	NA/rare gene
KCNQ1	11p15.4	SQTS, [LQT1], AFib, SND ^{271,272}	K^+ voltage-gated channel (subfamily Q, 1) (Kv7.1) (Gain-of-function, $I_{Ks}\uparrow$)	<1%	NA/rare gene. ' Definitive' for LQTS
KCNJ5	11q24.3	Familial SND ^{273,274}	G-protein gated inwardly rectifying K^+ (GIRK) channel 5 (Kv3.4) (Gain-of-function, $I_{K, ACh}$)	<1%	NA/rare gene
RYR2	1q43	CPVT, SND ^{249,275}	Ryanodine receptor 2 (gain-of- function)	<1%	NA/rare gene 'Definitive' for CPVT
Genes for	syndromal	disorders with SND			
LMNA	1q22	DCM (CMD1A), Afib (Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy 2/3, congenital muscular dystrophy, limb-girdle myopathy, familial lipodystrophy type 2, Hutchinson- Gilford progeria, and various other disorders) ^{197,199,200}	Lamin A/C	1–10%	NA/rare gene 'Definitive' for DCM
CACNA1D	3p21.1	 + Inner ear deafness^{276,277} (neurodevelopmental disorders, autisms spectrum disorder with epilepsy; primary aldosteronism) 	L-type calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha 1-D (Cav1.3)	0	NA/rare gene
GNB5	15q21.2	+ Developmental delay, speech defects, severe hypotonia, pathological gastro-oesophageal reflux, retinal disease ²⁷⁸	G-protein β subunit 5, (inhibitory G-protein signaling)	()	NA/rare gene
SGOL1	3p24.3	CAID syndrome; cohesinopathy with chronic atrial and intestinal dysrhythmia ²⁷⁹	Nuclear protein for chromosome segregation	()	NA/rare gene
EMD	Xq28	DCM, LVNC, AFib, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy (EMD) ^{209,280}	Emerin	()	NA/rare gene

3942 Frequency: refers to mutation detection rate²⁹; core genes: major (>10%) or minor (1-10%); rare gene (<1%); (): mutation rate unknown and/or single 3943 reports.

3944 Other Phenotypes: [...], phenotype associated with gene, but unlinked with SND.

3945 ClinGen: Clinical Genome Resource of NCBI; https://clinicalgenome.org.

ASS, atrial stand still; AFib, atrial fibrillation; ASD, atrial septal defect; BrS, Brugada syndrome, CPVT, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia;
 DCM, dilated cardiomyopathy; LQT, long-QT syndrome type; LVNC, left ventricular non-compaction cardiomyopathy; SND, sinus node dysfunction; ST, sinus tachy cardia; X-chr., X-chromosomal.

and obstructive sleep apnoea commonly result in SND.
External causes are abnormally increased vagal tone, autonomic dysfunction, hypothyroidism, hyperkalaemia, hypokalaemia, hypocalcaemia, hypoxia and hypothermia,
cardiac surgery, as well as increased intracranial pressure
or medications.

Isolated (i.e. otherwise unexplained) or familial forms ('primary electrical heart diseases') can be distinguished from syndromal forms (heritability of SND and heart rate is meanwhile noted from several large studies).^{261–264} In the surface ECG, sinus bradycardia (<50 b.p.m.) is a typical feature; significant bradycardia or pauses may result in dizziness, syncope or rarely cardiac arrest.^{192,265} Other ECG signs are chronotropic incompetence, sinus pause (>3 s) or sinus arrest, various degrees of SA exit block, atrial fibrillation, and AV node blockade.

Diagnostic implications of genetic testing in sinus node dysfunction

Sinus node dysfunction is genetically heterogeneous. There has not yet been a consensus curation for sinus node disease. The overall variant detection rate (sensitivity) for 'idiopathic' or familial forms is unknown, but currently estimated <25%. The majority of SND patients have an AD mode of inheritance; de novo occurrence and other modes (X-chromosomal, recessive occurrence, digenic traits, or CNVs) are rare. Susceptible genes for each SND subgroup are listed below (Table 12 and Supplementary material online, Table S11). Core genes for SND include *SCN5A*, *HCN4*, and *LMNA*.

Index case with sinus node dysfunction

Upon the ECG diagnosis of SND and without evidence for acquired causes, an inherited form appears likely, particularly

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

when it is found in younger individuals (<age 60). Routine work-up includes exercise ECG, Holter ECG, and echocardiography to address presence of a cardiomyopathy or CHD. Cardiac MRI (with gadolinium application) may be considered, in particular for *LMNA* pathogenic variant carriers.^{193,199,200}

For the major genes associated with SND (Table 12), specialized cardiogenetic services have established tar-geted gene panels for SND and/or CCD/PCCD testing. Two genes (SCN5A and LMNA) are part of the medically actionable gene list (currently 73 genes) of the ACMG and are therefore recommended to be investigated.49 The iden-tification of a pathogenic variant in a disease-validated gene confirms not only the (suspected) diagnosis of SND, but also allows its classification as a genetic (and potentially heritable) disorder with or without additional clinical features.

4058 Family investigation

A careful clinical and, if suitable [i.e. with knowledge of the pathogenic (ACMG class 4/5) variant in a validated SND], genetic investigation (testing for the relevant variant) is recommended and therefore indicated in family members as a part of a directed 'family cascade screening'. This includes a comprehensive assessment of the family pedigree.

In relatives without this pathogenic variant, monitoring for SND or its development and downstream investigations in the family branch are not further needed. In contrast, path-ogenic variant-positive family members shall be carefully evaluated for presence of isolated or syndromal forms of SND with regard to typical phenotypic features of the under-lying gene (Table 12). In addition, genotype-depending rec-ommendations will be similar as for the index case. Asymptomatic children in the first decade of life are not strictly needed to be investigated for their genetic status (in the presence of normal findings during routine cardiological investigation).

4084 Prognostic and therapeutic implications of genetic testing

There is no genotype-based risk stratification for patients with SND. However, mutations in distinct genes (e.g. LMNA, SCN5A, KCNQ1) may be associated with other overlapping phenotypes (e.g. BrS, SQTS) or with the development of heart failure and arrhythmias (i.e. LMNA), whereas other genes may exhibit particular ex-tracardiac features. This has impact for the mode of moni-toring during follow-up (which should include regular imaging studies in families with f.e. LMNA and SCN5A variants).

Patients with *LMNA* variants may develop atrial and ventricular arrhythmias as well as progressive (end-stage) heart
failure and the potential need for ICD therapy or heart transplantation. A risk stratification scheme has recently been proposed.²⁰⁰ Patients with *SCN5A* pathogenic variants may also
develop BrS; avoidance of particular drugs and fever are recommended to reduce ventricular arrhythmias.

Early repolarization syndrome

Impact of genetic testing for the index case

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutic
Early repolarization syndrome	-	-	-
Recommendation	Consensus s instruction	statement	Ref.
In unexplained cardiac arrest survivors diagnosed clinically with ERS, molecular genetic testing may be appropriate.			Expert opinion
In asymptomatic individuals with only an ECG-based early repolarization pattern, genetic testing should not be performed.			Expert opinion

Background

The presence of a J wave, a positive deflection immediately following the QRS complex, in f.e. the inferolateral ECG leads is known as early repolarization pattern (ERP). Early repolarization pattern is a common ECG finding (estimated incidence 1–13%), usually considered innocent amongst healthy asymptomatic young individuals and athletes.²⁸¹ Case–control and epidemiological studies have, however, described an association between J waves and unexplained cardiac arrest (UCA).^{282–284}

Haïssaguerre *et al.* found that ERP was present in 31% of 206 case subjects with IVF cases and 5% of 412 matched subjects without heart disease.²⁸⁴ The link between ERP and malignant arrhythmias is also supported by the accentuation of the J wave before the onset of VF, an association with VF storms and the observation of triggering PVCs coincident with the J wave.^{284–286} The term early repolarization syndrome (ERS) has since been used to identify UCA survivors with an ECG with a suggestive/suspicious ERP.¹⁵

According to animal models and an early ECG imaging study, an imbalance in myocyte currents in favour of enhanced outward currents (I_{to} and I_{KATP}) during phase 2 of the action potential causes premature myocardial repolarization and variable loss of the action potential dome, which is most marked in the epicardial myocardium. In turn, epicardial heterogeneity in repolarization duration and transmural heterogeneity is most marked in the inferior LV wall resulting in localized steep gradients of repolarization and inferior J point elevation.^{287,288} Increasing evidence supports an alternative hypothesis, according to which the J point elevation typical of ERP could be an expression of delayed depolarization.^{289–291}

Early repolarization pattern shows at least moderate heritability in nuclear families²⁹² and across general population studies.²⁹³ It is over-represented in families of UCA survivors²⁹⁴ and autopsy negative SCD families.^{295,296} There

has not yet been a consensus curation for ERS. SCN5A vari-ants with loss-of-function (determined by patch clamping expression studies) have been identified in 2-10% of patients with ERS, the patients showed signs of conduction slowing, supporting a depolarization phenotype.^{297–299} Two paediatric ERS cases have been identified with a duplication and a de novo missense variant in KCND3 responsible for I_{TO} .^{300,301} Furthermore, a recent general pop-ulation GWAS has associated ERP with a genome-wide sig-nificant SNP tagging the KCND3 locus (encoding the I_{To} current alpha subunit), suggesting the possibility of poly-genic heritability.³⁰² There is, however, absence of other highly penetrant, reproducible and truly rare single gene causes of ERS. For example, the p.S422L variant in KCNJ8 responsible for I_{KATP} , has been implicated frequently in ERS but has too high a population frequency to cause a rare monogenic disorder.^{303,304} Supplementary material on-line, Table S12 summarizes all genes which have been asso-ciated with ERS.

⁴¹⁹⁷ Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome

4199 Background

WPW is a condition where an extraconnection in the heart, called an accessory pathway (AP), is present, resulting in a pattern of pre-excitation during sinus rhythm. The most com-mon arrhythmia associated with WPW is a paroxysmal sup-raventricular tachycardia, where the impulse uses the AP either from atrium to ventricle (antidromic circus movement tachycardia) or, more common, vice versa (orthodromic cir-cus movement tachycardia). Resulting symptoms include dizziness, a sensation of fluttering or pounding in the chest (palpitations), shortness of breath, pre-syncope and syncope. In rare cases, arrhythmias associated with WPW can lead to cardiac arrest and sudden death.

Wolff-Parkinson-White affects 1 to 3 in 1000 people worldwide and is the second most common cause of parox-ysmal supraventricular tachycardia in most parts of the world. Complications of WPW can occur at any age, although many individuals born with an AP in the heart never experience any health problems associated with the condi-tion.

4225 Genetics of Wolff-Parkinson-White

4227 Non-syndromic cases

Most cases of WPW occur in people with no apparent family
history of the condition. These cases are described as sporadic and are usually not inherited. Familial WPW accounts
for only a small percentage of all cases of this condition.³⁰⁵
The familial form of the disorder typically has an AD pattern
of inheritance. No specific genes have been identified for
non-syndromic pre-excitation to date.

4237 Syndromic cases

Wolff–Parkinson–White often occurs with other structural
abnormalities of the heart or underlying heart disease. The
most common heart defect associated with the condition is

Heart Rhythm, Vol 🔳, No 📕, 📕 2022

42.94

Ebstein's anomaly, which affects the tricuspid valve and right ventricle. In at least 10% of patients with Ebstein's anomaly, one or more APs are present.³⁰⁶ Other genetic syndromes associated with APs include hypokalaemic periodic paralysis (a condition that causes episodes of extreme muscle weakness), Pompe disease (a disorder characterized by the storage of excess glycogen), Danon disease (a condition that weakens the heart and skeletal muscles and causes intellectual disability), and tuberous sclerosis complex (a condition that results in the growth of non-cancerous tumours in many parts of the body).

An important subset of syndromic WPW associates with HCM. The locus for this (combined) condition, consisting of pre-excitation, HCM and (progressive) conduction abnormalities, was first identified in 1995³⁰⁷ and the gene, *PRKAG2*, encoding for the enzyme AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK), was identified in 2001, resulting in glycogen storage abnormalities in the heart.³⁰⁸ In a recent relatively large series one-third of individuals carrying a pathogenic *PRKAG2* variant had evidence of pre-excitation and approximately two-thirds had an increased wall thickness.³⁰⁹

In conclusion, only in the presence of the combination of pre-excitation and HCM and/or progressive CCD is genetic testing pertinent (see above and State of genetic testing for cardiomyopathies section). The vast majority of WPW cases, however, will be isolated and not based on a genetic cause.

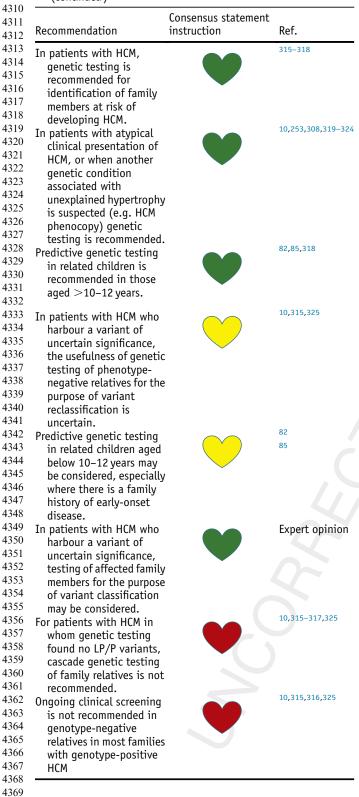
State of genetic testing for cardiomyopathies Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy

Impact of genetic testing for the index case

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutic
НСМ	+++	++	++
Recommenda	tion	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
diagnosed mortem), 1 of genes to include ge definitive evidence of pathogenin <i>MYH7, MYE</i> <i>TPM1, MYL</i> <i>ACTC1</i> , and For genetic to proband w initial tier tested may with mode	ith HCM those cases post- the initial tier ested should nes with or strong of city (currently <i>BPC3, TNNI3,</i> <i>2, MYL3,</i> <i>1 TNNT2</i>). esting in a ith HCM, the of genes rate evidence encity (<i>CSRP3,</i>		10 10,310-314

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing





4370 Background

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is a relative common inherited
cardiac condition characterized by hypertrophy of the LV
wall, not explained by other conditions (i.e. hypertension
or valvular heart disease). Typically, the hypertrophy is

asymmetric and confined to the intraventricular septum. Clinical sequalae of HCM include diastolic dysfunction, heart failure, atrial arrhythmias (with associated thrombogenic events), and malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Genetic testing provides an opportunity to improve care of patients with HCM and their family members. Offspring of carriers have a 50% chance of inheriting the same disease-causing genetic variant.^{16,81,326} It is essential to take a multigenerational family history of HCM including those suspected of dying suddenly. Engaging patients and family members means discussing the role of genetic testing including appropriate pre- and post-test genetic counselling, and its impact on psychological, social, legal, ethical, and professional implications of a positive test. Genetic assessment should ideally be performed in a specialized multidisciplinary HCM centre.^{16,326} Next-generation sequencing led to an expansion in the number of genes included in diagnostic gene panel. However, inclusion of genes with limited gene-disease association, diminish the efficacy of genetic counselling by adding uncertainty and misinterpretation, among others leading to false positive results.^{10,82,315–317,327–329} Recommendation for genes with a definite, strong or moderate evidence of pathogenicity of HCM and phenocopies are depicted in Table 13.

Diagnostic implications of genetic testing

Index case

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is predominantly a disease of the sarcomere. First-line genetic testing primarily includes panel testing for genes with strong evidence for being disease-causing in HCM.¹⁰ Gene panels generally (and are recommended to) include 8 sarcomere genes, including MYH7, MYBPC3, TNNI3, TNNT2, TPM1, MYL2, MYL3, and ACTC1, and typically identify a disease-causing variant in approximately 30% of sporadic and 60% of familial cases.^{10,315,316,328–330} Variants in *TNNC1* (troponin C1) have moderate evidence of pathogenicity^{310,331} (Table 13). A number of non-sarcomeric pathogenic variants with moderate to strong evidence of pathogenicity may be included in the initial tier of genes tested, including CSRP3, JPH2, ALPK3, and FHOD3.^{311–314} Expanding to larger panels, including the genes summarized in Supplementary material online, Table S13, usually does not add diagnostic value.^{69,315} Initial genetic testing is usually performed in the index case (proband).³¹⁵ In up to 40% of patients with HCM, no sarcomere variant is identified, and there is no family history of disease.332

Genes associated with HCM phenocopies may be included in first-tier genetic testing if there is clinical suspicion based on phenotype evaluation of a syndromic disorder, including *PRKAG2* (glycogen storage disease),^{253,308,319} *LAMP2* (Danon disease),³²⁰ *GLA* (Fabry disease),³²¹ and relevant genes for transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy,³²² and Pompe disease.^{333–335} In some circumstances, the genetic test result may alter the management of the index 4377

4378

4379

4380

4381

4382

4383

4384

4385

4386

4387

4388

4389

4390

4391

4392

4393

4394

4395

4396

4397

4398

4399

4400

4401

4402

4403

4404

4405

4406

4407

4408

4409

4410

4411

4412

4413

4414

4415

4416

4417

4418

4419

4420

4421

4422

4423

4424

4425

4426

4427

4428

4429

4430

4431

4432

4433

4434

4435

4436

4437

4438

4439

4440

4441

4442

4443

ARTICLE IN PRESS

4579

4580

4445 Table 13 Genes implicated in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy

	Gene	Locus	Syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
	МҮВРС3	11p11.2	Familial HCM	\downarrow contractility due to \downarrow Ca ²⁺ sensitivity	40-45%	Definite
	MYH7	14q11.2-q12	Familial HCM	\downarrow contractility due to \downarrow Ca ²⁺ sensitivity	15-25%	Definite
	TNNI3	19q13.4	Familial HCM	Loss of function (inhibitory)	1–7%	Definite
	TNNT2	1q32.1	Familial HCM	Increase oxygen consumption	1-7%	Definite
	TPM1	15q22.2	Familial HCM	Loss-of-function of the thin filament	1-2%	Definite
	ACTC1	15q22.2 15q.14	Familial HCM	Gain-of-function causing high contractile phenotype	1-2%	Definite
			Familial HCM	Loss-of-function		Definite
	MYL2 MYL3	12q24.11		Loss-of-function	1-2%	Definite
		3p21.31	Familial HCM	LOSS-OI-TUIICLIOII	1–2%	Demnite
		rdiomyopathy		Loss-of-function	<1%	Moderate
	ACTN2	1q43	LVH, LVNC, DCM, and	LOSS-01-TUTICLION	<1%	Moderate
	PLN	6q22.31	idiopathic VF HCM, DCM, and ARVC	Loss-of-function of SERCA (Ca ²⁺ overload) mitochondrial disease	<1%	Definite
	JPH2	20q13.12	Familial HCM/DCM	Unknown	<1%	Moderate
	FHOD3	18q12.2	Familial HCM/DCM	Actin filament polymerization disruption	<1% 0.5–2%	Not curated
Ļ	כעטוויז	10412.2		Actin mament polymenzation distuption	0.9-2%	
	CCDD2	11-15 1	Late enact femilial UCM_DCM		< 10/	by ClinGen
	CSRP3	11p15.1	Late onset familial HCM, DCM	Unknown (non-sarcomeric gene)	<1%	Moderate
	TNNC1	3p21.1	Familial HCM	Disruption of Ca ²⁺ handling	<1%	Moderate
			isolated LVH may be seen		- 4 01	
)	CACNA1C	12p13.33	Timothy syndrome, BrS, LQTS	Intracellular Ca (2+) overload	<1%	Definite
1	DES	2q35	Desminopathy (DCM), myofibrillar myopathy	Dysfunction through Z-disk and myofibril disintegration, followed by abnormal accumulation	<1%	Definite
2	F 111 A	X 06 0		of intracellular proteins	- 10/	D C 1
3	FHL1	Xq26.3	Emery-Dreifuss MD, cardiac	Dysfunction through Z-disk and myofibril	<1%	Definite
			conduction abnormalities, arrhythmias, HCM	disintegration, followed by abnormal accumulation of intracellular proteins		
5	FLNC	7q32.1	Myofibrillar myopathy, HCM,	Dysfunction through Z-disk and myofibril	<1%	Not curated
		·	RCM, distal myopathy	disintegration, followed by abnormal accumulation of intracellular proteins		by ClinGen
;	GLA	Xq22.1	Fabry disease	Loss-of-function	<1%	Definite
	LAMP2	Xq24	Danon disease	Loss-of-function	<1%	Definite
	PRKAG2	7q36.1	PRKAG2 cardiomyopathy	Dysfunction of AMPK	1-2%	Definite
	PTPN11	12q24.13	Noonan syndrome	RASopathy	<1%	Definite
	RAF1	3p25.2	Noonan syndrome	RASopathy	<1%	Definite
)	RIT1	1q22	Noonan syndrome	RASopathy	<1%	Definite
	TTR		Transthyretin amyloidosis	Loss-of-function causing amyloid deposition in	<1% 1–2%	Definite
		18q12.1		peripheral nerves and heart		
	ALPK3	15q25.3	Infant-onset HCM/DCM	Biallelic loss-of-function	<1%	Strong
			LVH is occurs together with oth		< 1.0/	
	ABCC9	12p12.1	Cantu syndrome	Reduce ATP-mediated potassium channel inhibition (gain-of-function)	<1%	Definite
	BAG3	10q26.11	Myofibrillar myopathy	Dysfunction through Z-disk and myofibril disintegration, followed by abnormal accumulation of intracellular proteins	<1%	Definite
	CAV3	3p25.3	Caveolinopathy	Disruption of caveolae formation	<1%	Definite
	COX15	10q24.2	Leigh syndrome	Loss-of-function of SERCA (Ca ²⁺ overload) mitochondrial disease	<1%	Strong
	CRYAB	15	Alpha-B crystallinopathy	Dysfunction through Z-disk and myofibril disintegration, followed by abnormal accumulation of intracellular proteins	<1%	Definite
))	FXN	9q21.11	Friedreich ataxia	Loss-of-function of mitochondrial protein	<1%	Definite
	GAA	17q25.3	Pompe disease	Loss-of-function	<1% <1%	Definite
					<1% <1%	
	LDB3/ZASP	10q23.2	Myofibrillar myopathy	Dysfunction through Z-disk and myofibril disintegration, followed by abnormal accumulation of intracellular proteins	<u> </u>	Moderate
 5 5	МҮО6	6q14.1	Bilateral hearing loss	Disruption of the structural integrity of inner ear hair cells	<1%	Definite
	SLC25A4	4q35.1	Mitochondrial disease	RASopathy	<1%	Definite

4511

EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing Wilde et al

4581 case, such as enzyme replacement therapy in patients with 4582 Fabry disease or more aggressive clinical management of 4583 patients with Danon disease, or increased awareness for 4584 sinus bradycardia and AV block in PRKAG2.^{323,324} 4585

Postmortem testing for HCM-associated variants using 4586 4587 blood or tissue collected at autopsy has been reported, partic-4588 ularly in instances where the family variant is unknown and 4589 no other affected family members are still living.^{86–88} Access 4590 to a molecular autopsy as well as considerations related to 4591 costs and insurance coverage for this testing can vary 4592 4593 between jurisdictions. Nevertheless, identification of a LP/P 4594 variant not only confirms the diagnosis of HCM but allows 4595 cascade genetic testing of other at-risk relatives as outlined 4596 previously. 4597

4599 Family screening

4598

4600 After genetic testing, a clinically actionable result (likely-4601 pathogenic or pathogenic) can provide diagnostic clarifica-4602 tion in the proband and offers the potential for cascade 4603 (predictive) testing of at-risk family members.⁸¹⁻⁸⁵ 4604 4605 Cascade testing involves targeted testing of first-degree rel-4606 atives for the LP/P variant found in the proband. When 4607 cascade testing is performed in an at-risk relative, those 4608 who are found not to carry the disease-causing gene variant 4609 can be released from further clinical surveillance. Those 4610 4611 who are found to carry the disease-causing gene variant 4612 should undergo clinical screening at regular intervals. Fam-4613 ily members of a patient where genetic testing is not done or 4614 is negative (no likely-pathogenic or pathogenic variant is 4615 identified) also require clinical screening at regular intervals 4616 4617 because there is considerable phenotypic heterogeneity in 4618 age of onset and disease progression within members of 4619 the same family. 4620

4621

4622

4624

4625

4626

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of genetic testing 4623

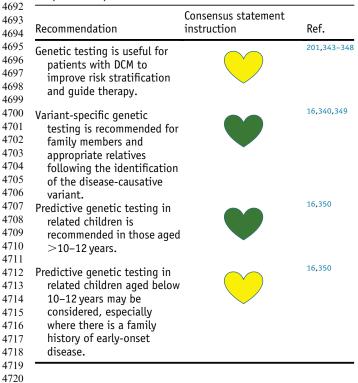
Although there is some evidence that individuals who carry >1 LP/P variant may have more severe disease, including SCD, the role of the genetic test result in the determination of risk in SCD remains uncertain and is therefore not clinically useful. Similarly, a genetic result per se does not influence decisions related to implanting an ICD in patients with HCM. Several studies have reported that patients with HCM who carry LP/P sarcomere variants have a worse prognosis compared to sarcomere variant negative patients. This includes earlier onset of disease, higher incidence of SCD, higher incidence of AFib and ventricular arrhythmias, HF, and overall mortality.^{83,329,336–338} However, there remains considerable intra- and inter-familial heterogeneity with variants in the same gene that currently limits the application of genetic information for clinical decision-making, including risk stratification for SCD in the proband.^{318,339} Early data on polygenic risk scores suggests they may correlate with disease severity.^{29,30} Discovery of an HCM phenocopy may modify therapeutic options, such as enzyme replacement therapy in Fabry patients.

Dilated cardiomyopathy

Impact of genetic testing for the index case

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutic
DCM	++	+++	++
		Consensus statement	t
Recommendation		instruction	Ref.
with DCM of DCM, ar of genes t include ge definitive evidence of (currently LMNA, MY	nded for probands and family history nd the initial tier rested should enes with		19,340
DSP). or genetic t proband w initial tier may inclue moderate pathogeni		\bigcirc	19
with DCM of premati sudden de patient wi features si particular, disease (s atrioventr sinus dysf creatine p	ing is add for patients and family history ure unexpected eath or in a DCM ith clinical uggestive of a /rare genetic uch as icular block or function or hosphokinase		340
apparently DCM, parti presence of systolic dy ventricula fraction < malignant phenotype ventricula	ing can be patients with y sporadic icularly in the of either severe ysfunction (left r ejection 535%), or a c arrhythmia e (e.g. sustained r tachycardia/	\checkmark	340
at a young enetic testi considered DCM relate or environ may overla cause (suc			341,342
			(Continued)

4691 (Continued)



4722 Background

4721

4723 Dilated cardiomyopathy is defined by the presence of LV or 4724 biventricular dilatation and systolic dysfunction in the 4725 absence of abnormal loading conditions (hypertension, valve 4726 4727 disease) or coronary artery disease sufficient to cause global 4728 systolic impairment.³⁵¹ A new category of hypokinetic non-4729 *dilated cardiomyopathy* was also proposed³⁵² to characterize 4730 patients with systolic dysfunction but without LV dilatation. 4731 4732

4733 4734 **Table 14** Genes implicated in dilated cardiomyopathy

4759

4760

4761

4762

4763

4764

4765

4766

4767

4768

4769

4770

4771

4772

4773

4774

4775

4776

4777

4778

4779

4780

4781

4782

4783

4784

4785

4786

4787

4788

4789

4790

4791

4792

4793

4794

4795

4796

4797

4798

4799

4800

4801

4826

Dilated cardiomyopathy encompasses a broad range of genetic or acquired disorders and careful diagnostic work-up should be performed to identify the underlying cause and then consider an aetiology-oriented approach to therapy.³⁵² In the pre-molecular era, systematic cardiac screening of the relatives of patients with DCM identified probable familial disease in about 20-35% of cases.³⁵³⁻³⁵⁵ Subsequently, identification of DCM-related genes and development of high-throughput sequencing technologies led to the identification of pathogenic variants in up to 50% of DCM patients^{340,355} including a non-marginal yield in sporadic DCM.³⁵⁶ Moreover, there are more and more situations in which genetic predisposition interacts with extrinsic or environmental factors resulting in mixed genetic/environmental causes, such as myocarditis, as well as peripartum, alcoholic, or chemotherapy-related cardiomyopathies. 341,342,357,358

Summary of the common dilated cardiomyopathy genes

About 100 genes have been reported to be possibly related to DCM (main genes in Table 14). The disease-specific metrics designed by the Clinical Genome Resource (ClinGen), reclassified many of these genes to limited or disputed evidence¹⁹ (Supplementary material online, Table S14). Truncating variants in titin gene (TTN) are the most frequent in DCM, accounting for up to 20% of cases.²⁴ A case-control study demonstrated that variants in TTN, DSP, MYH7, LMNA, BAG3, TNNT2, TNNC1, PLN, ACTC1, NEXN, TPM1, and VCL are significantly enriched in DCM cases.³⁵⁹ Mutated genes are most often related to sarcomeric genes, zdisc/cytoskeleton, intercalated disc, and ion flux in large series with large panels indicating partial overlap with other cardiomyopathy subtypes [such as ACM (arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy, ARVC)] as well as with channelopathies.³⁴⁰

Gene	Locus	Phenotype-syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
TTN	2q31.2	DCM	Titin	~15-25%	Definitive
LMNA	1q22	DCM, ACM	Lamin A/C	~4-7%	Definitive
MYH7	14q11.2	НСМ	Bêta Myosin heavy chain	~ 3−5%	Definitive
TNNT2	1q32.1	HCM, DCM	Troponin T	~2%	Definitive
RBM2C) 10q25.2	DCM	RNA-binding motif protein 20	~2%	Definitive
PLN	6q22.31	DCM, ACM	Phospholamban	\sim 1% (more in Netherlands)	Definitive
FLNC	7q32.1	DCM≫BiVACM	Filamin-C	~3%	Definitive
BAG3	10q26.11	DCM, myopathy	BAG family molecular chaperone regulator 3	~2%	Definitive
DSP	6p24.3	ARVC, DCM	Desmoplakin	1–3%	Strong
ТРМ1	15q22.1	HCM, DCM	alpha-tropomyosin	~1-2%	Moderate
ACTC1	15q11q14	HCM, DCM	Cardiac alpha-actin	<1%	Moderate
ACTN2	1q43	HCM, DCM, LVNC	Alpha-actinin-2	<1%	Moderate
DES	2q35	DCM, Myopathy, ACM	Desmin	<1%	Definitive
JPH2	20q13.12	DCM, HCM	Junctophilin 2	<1%	Moderate
NEXN	1p31.1	DCM, HCM	Nexilin	<1%	Moderate
	3p22.2	LQTS, Brugada, DCM, ACM	Sodium channel protein type 5 subunit alpha	<1%	Definitive
TNNC1	3p21.1	DCM, HCM	Cardiac Troponin C	<1%	Definitive
TNNI3	19q13.4	HCM, DCM	Cardiac troponin I	<1%	Moderate
VCL	10q22.2	DCM	Metavinculin	<1%	Moderate

Series also suggest that the single-variant Mendelian dis-ease model is insufficient to explain some DCM cases, since multiple variants (mainly compound heterozygous may be observed in up to 38% in DCM patients).³⁴⁰ Preliminary data suggest a complex polygenic architecture for some DCM patients with a combination of rare and frequent vari-ants and interactions with environmental factors.^{29,30,360,361}

⁴⁸³⁷₄₈₃₈ Diagnostic implications of dilated cardiomyopathy genetic ⁴⁸³⁹ testing

4841 Index cases

The yield of genetic study in DCM is variable and depends on familial context (familial vs. sporadic DCM, history of SCD), presence of particular associated cardiac or extra-cardiac signs, type of genetic testing selection, and stringency of variant interpretation. It can be grossly estimated to be 20-50% and is the highest in DCM with familial forms or with particular associated cardiac or extra-cardiac signs.^{340,349,356} As in other conditions genetic testing in an index patient, and identification of a pathogenic variant, may have several im-pacts since the information is able to confirm the genetic origin and mode of inheritance, can distinguish DCM from other cardiomyopathies such as ACM and is useful for appro-priate aetiology-management of patients. Genetic testing is therefore useful in all DCM patients, is recommended in DCM patients with the highest yield of pathogenic variant screening and should be considered even in the absence of fa-milial context or associated clinical features (<60 years of age). High-throughput sequencing with targeted sequencing panels of genes is the most cost-effective approach and rec-ommended technique.³⁶² Panels should include validated genes in DCM (see Table 14), with most prevalent genes such as TTN as well as genes with prognostic or therapeutic implications, such as LMNA or FLNC. Genetic testing/panel can be oriented by the presence of a particular extra-cardiac phenotype such as neuromuscular diseases, mitochondrial diseases, congenital syndromes.³⁶³

⁴⁸⁷⁴₄₈₇₅ *Family screening*

Most genetic DCM inheritance follows an AD pattern, although X-linked, recessive, and mitochondrial patterns of inheritance occur (see genetic influences on disease and modes of inheritance section).^{360,364} Penetrance in AD DCM is age-dependent. Therefore, an individual who carries a disease-causing variant is more likely to show a disease phenotype with increasing age, and a normal phenotypic assessment by echocardiogram and ECG does not exclude the possibility of later onset disease. The identification of a LP/P in the index case allows specific cascade genetic screening to identify gene carriers among relatives.^{16,350,365} Relatives who do not carry the pathogenic variant are reas-sured and cardiac follow-up is no longer required. Relatives who carry the pathogenic variant must be periodically inves-tigated for early detection of the phenotype, to allow optimal

management and prevention of the complications. A genetic diagnosis can be useful for reproductive counselling and planning, including options for prenatal or pre-implantation genetic testing to prevent the transmission of DCM.³⁶⁶

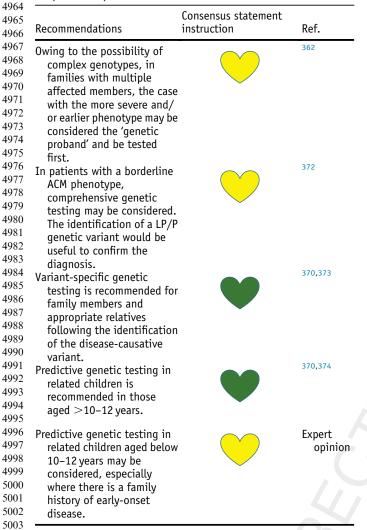
Prognostic and therapeutic implications of dilated cardiomyopathy genetic testing

The identification of a specific genetic substrate can help to manage the patients and guide clinical decisions. Patients with pathogenic LMNA variants have consistently been associated with a poor prognosis, especially with a high risk of SCD related either to conduction defect or ventricular arrhythmia.^{201,343,344} There are, however, exceptions for particular founder pathogenic variants.³⁶⁷ Preventive pacemaker (PM) or ICD therapy should be considered early in LMNA carriers, and algorithms for ICD implantation include the pathogenic variant mechanism (truncating vs. missense variant) as associated with higher SCD risk.^{201,343,344} Higher risk of SCD is also associated with pathogenic variants, especially truncated variants, in FLNC, DES, RBM20, and PLN genes,^{345–348,368} so that preventive ICD implantation may also be considered in these patients. Desmosomal pathogenic variants in patients with DCM or biventricular cardiomyopathy are also associated with a greater risk of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias/SCD.369 Patients with DCM are also at greater risk for heart failure and heart transplantation when they are carriers of pathogenic variants in LMNA, *RBM20*, and *DSP* genes.^{345,369} Preventive PM implantation related to conduction defect should also be considered in patients with DCM and muscular dystrophy related to dystrophin, DES and EMD genes.^{345,348}

Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutic
ACM	+++	++	++
Recommend	ations	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Recommendations Comprehensive genetic testing is recommended fr all patients with consisten phenotypic features of ACM, including those case diagnosed post-mortem, whatever familial context Genetic testing of first tier definitive disease- associated genes (current <i>PKP2, DSP, DSG2, DSC2, JUP, TMEM43, PLN, FLNC, DES, LMNA</i>) is recommended.			370 370,371
			(Continued)

4963 (Continued)



5005 Background

Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy is mainly characterized by fibro or fibrofatty myocardial replacement which can cause progressive global/regional ventricular dysfunction, and high burden of ventricular arrhythmias.³⁷⁵ Structural alterations can affect left, right, or both ventricles which lead to three recognized phenotypic variants: the dominant-right ('the classic arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy'-ARVC) variant, the biventricular variant (Biv ACM), and the dominant-left variant (also known as 'arrhythmogenic left ventricular cardiomyopathy'-ALVC). The identification of a LP/P genetic variant is a major diagnostic criterion in all types and can be a necessary requirement for the ALVC variant.³⁷² The most common pattern of inheritance in mono-genic ACM is AD. However, Naxos disease and Carvajal syn-drome, which lead to the identification of the desmosomal cause of the disease are both recessive conditions.³⁷³

5027 Diagnostic implications of arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy 5028 genetic testing

⁵⁰²⁹ Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy is pre-⁵⁰³⁰ dominantly associated with variants in desmosomal genes.

Heart Rhythm, Vol 🔳, No 📕, 📕 2022

Haploinsufficiency is a well-recognized molecular mechanism in these genes, and loss-of-function variants (nonsense, frameshift and splicing site) have the strongest evidence for pathogenicity.³⁷⁴ The interpretation of missense or in-frame insertion/deletion variants is generally challenging and segregation with the phenotype in the families is usually mandatory for establishing their causality. Nearly 50% of patients with ARVC have one or more desmosomal pathogenic variants, with *PKP2* the most common mutated gene.^{371,376} The number of variants that could be considered pathogenic in JUP is anecdotally besides Naxos disease. Nondesmosomal gene variants represent a minority of ARVC causes, and have been reported in a limited number of cases. Familial segregation studies are limited in some of the new proposed genes and the evidence supporting their causality is limited.

Biventricular ACM is also frequently associated with desmosomal genetic variants. Specific variants in *PLN* (p.Arg14del) and *TMEM43* (p.Ser358Leu) are highly relevant in some countries where a founder effect has been demonstrated.^{377,378} The identification of other pathogenic variants in these two genes associated with ACM is quite rare. Initial investigations postulated *RYR2* gene as part of the genetic substrate of ARVC.³⁷⁹ However, after decades of their initial descriptions, and after investigation of thousands of patients, evidence no longer supports these associations.

Desmoplakin (*DSP*) is by far the most commonly mutated desmosomal gene in patients with ALVC. *DSG2* and *DSC2* genes variants have also been described in ALVC patients but represent a significantly lower number of cases.³⁶⁹ Non-desmosomal genes can be more relevant in the left-dominant variant of the disease. Truncations in *FLNC*, *RBM20*, and some *DES* variants were consistently associated with this phenotype often without overt skeletal myopathy, which is traditionally related to these genes.^{346,380,381} The yield of genetic study in ACM is highly variable and depends on several factors (type of ventricle affected, familial clustering, ethnicity of the cohort and selection criteria, type of genetic testing selection, and the stringency of variant interpretation) but can be grossly estimated in the 50–60% range.

Index cases

Genetic testing is indicated in a proband with consistent phenotypic features of ACM, including those cases diagnosed post-mortem.^{370,375,382} The identification of a LP/P genetic variant would also be useful to confirm the diagnosis in patients with a borderline phenotype. In those cases with isolated LV compromise, the demonstration of a pathogenic genetic variant could be necessary to link the electrical and/or structural manifestations with the diagnosis of ACM.³⁷² In families with multiple affected members, the case with the more severe and/or earlier phenotype must be considered the 'genetic proband' and be tested first to enhance the detection of complex genotypes causing the disease (homozygous or compound/double heterozygous situations).³⁷² Nowadays, the recommended genetic test for ACM must include

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

Table 15 Genes implicated in arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy

Gene	Locus	Phenotype/syndrome	Protein (Cellular complex)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
РКР2	12p11.21	Classic ARVC. BiVACM and ALVC in a minority of cases.	Plakophilin 2 (desmosome)	20–45%	Definite
DSP	6p24.3	Frequent BiVACM and ALVC. Occasional hair and skin features. Rare homozygous variants—Carvajal Syndrome.	Desmoplakin (desmosome)	2–15%	Definite
DSG2	18q12.1	Frequent BiVACM and ALVC.	Desmoglein 2 (desmosome)	4–15%	Definite
DSC2	18q12.1	ARVC. Less frequent BiVACM and ALVC.		2-7%	Definite
FLNC	7q32.1	ALVC. Right ventricular involvement is rare		3%	Definite ^a
JUP	17q21.2	Naxos disease (cardioectodermal)	Plakoglobin (desmosome)	<1% (higher in Naxos, Greece)	Definite
TMEM43	3p25.1	ARVC and BiVACM	Transmembrane protein 43 (nuclear envelope)	<1% (higher in Newfoundland)	Definite
PLN	6q22.31	Frequent ALVC/DCM	Phospholamban (sarcoplasmic reticulum; calcium handling)	1% (10–15% in Netherlands)	Definite ^a
DES	2q35	 Frequent ALVC. Right ventricular involvement is also possible. Conduction system abnormalities common. Skeletal myopathy possible. 	Desmin (cytoskeleton)	1-2%	Moderate

5125 ALVC, arrhythmogenic left ventricular cardiomyopathy; ARVC, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy; BiVACM, bi-ventricular arrhythmogenic car-5126 diomyopathy; DCM, dilated cardiomyopathy.

⁵¹²⁷ ^aGenes with a clear association with ALVC and included also in the ClinGen classification for DCM.

a minimal number of genes that have clinically demonstrated their association with the disease (see Table 15). Genes with limited or disputed evidence are summarized in Supplementary material online, Table S15. High-throughput sequencing has demonstrated a high level of ac-curacy and is the recommended technique. Targeted sequencing panels of genes is the most cost-effective approach.³⁶² Copy number variation's analysis should be included, since this type of variant can be found in 1-4% of negative studies.³⁷¹ Whole-exome/genome sequencing must assure adequate coverage in causative genes, and its application without filtering against genes of interest should be considered only in research contexts. Owing to the limited yield of genetic testing in ACM, a negative result does not rule out the diagnosis. The high genetic noise based on the prevalence of rare variants in ACM genes (especially missense changes in desmosomal genes) in the general pop-ulation strengthens the importance of interpretation of the re-sults by experts in cardiovascular molecular genetics.³⁷⁴

5155 Family screening

The identification of a LP/P variant in the index case allows specific cascade genetic screening to identify gene carriers among relatives.^{370,373} Incomplete penetrance and highly variable clinical expression associated with most ACM-related genes must be considered in the interpretation of the results, genetic counselling and clinical management.^{383,384} Clinical and genetic evaluations of older generations in the family is also recommended and could be valuable for pheno-type delineation associated with a particular genotype. The identification of relatives without the family pathogenic variant allows psychological relief and optimizes the clinical resources. On the other hand, variant-carrier relatives must be investigated periodically should be advised of the benefit of life-style modifications.

Prognostic and therapeutic implications of arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy genetic testing

Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy is characterized by highly variable intra/interfamilial phenotype severity and the influence of environmental factors is probably more determinant than in other cardiomyopathies.³⁸⁵ Some investigations have suggested that ACM patients with an identifiable causative genetic variant do not have significant differences in disease course and prognosis from gene elusive patients.³⁸³ Nevertheless, identification of the specific genetic substrate can guide the clinical decisions in some scenarios. Preventive (early) ICD implantation may be considered in ACM patients with truncations in FLNC, DSP, LMNA, DES and PLN pathogenic variants, who present with reduced LV systolic function.^{370,380,381} Arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy patients with cadherin-2 (CDH2) pathogenic variants have a higher incidence of ventricular arrhythmias, while development of heart failure is rare.³⁸⁶ Since the ClinGen curation of genes for ACM, new evidence supports CDH2 as a disease gene in a small subset of ACM patients.³⁸⁷ Indeed, in ACM severe ventricular arrhythmias may present before ventricular dysfunction or structural manifestations are evident, that is why the detection of P/LP variant in an index case will allow

40

5257

5258

5303

5304

5305

5306

5307

5308

5309

5310

5311

5312

5313

5314 5315

5316

5317

5318

5319

5320

5321 5322

5323

5324

5325

5326

5327

5328

5329

5330

5331

5332

5333 5334

5335

5336

5337

5338

5339 5340

5341

5342

5343

5344

5345

5346 5347

5348

5349

5350

5351 5352

5353

5354

5355

5356

5357 5358

5359

5360

5361

5362

5363 5364

5365

5366

5367

5368 5369

5370

through familial cascade screening early detection and
 prompt stratification of arrhythmic risk of those mutation carriers.

For LMNA, PLN and ACM caused by desmosome gene 5239 variants (mainly PKP2) specific calculators have been devel-5240 oped.^{344,388,389} Those patients initially diagnosed with DCM 5241 5242 where a pathogenic desmosomal variant is identified could 5243 have a greater risk of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias 5244 and sudden death, regardless of the LV ejection fraction.³⁶⁹ 5245 Patients with complex genotypes (homozygous and 5246 5247 compound/double heterozygous) carrying clearly 5248 disease-causing variants, have a worse prognosis (consid-5249 ering ventricular arrhythmias and ventricular dysfunction) 5250 compared with single pathogenic variant carriers.^{376,390,391} 5251 Competitive or high-level leisure sport has been demon-5252 5253 strated to increase penetrance, incidence of ventricular ar-5254 rhythmias and progression to ventricular dysfunction in 5255 carriers of pathogenic desmosomal variants.^{392,393} 5256

⁵²⁵⁹₅₂₆₀ Left ventricular non-compaction cardiomyopathy

Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeuti
LVNC	+	+	_
Recommend	ation	Consensus statement	Ref.
LVNC cardio testing m patients i cardiolog establishe diagnosis examinat patient's family his electrocan echocardi phenotyp Genetic test for patier	myopathy genetic ay be useful for n whom a ist has ed a clinical of LVNC based on ion of the clinical history, tory, and rdiographic/ ographic/MRI e. ing may be useful its with a clinical		387,394-396
with othe cardiac sy Genetic test performed (incidenta normal LV	or LVNC opathy associated r cardiac or non- indromic features. ing should not be d in isolated al) LVNC with V function, no d syndromic		387,394,400
features a history. Variant spec testing m for family appropria following	and no family		Expert opinion

Background

Left ventricular non-compaction (LVNC) is a phenotype that can present as a cardiomyopathy characterized by prominent LV trabeculations with deep intertrabecular recesses and thinning of the compact epicardium.³⁹⁴ In children, LVNC can present with severe heart failure and life threatening arrhythmias. In adults, the clinical presentation and significance is less clear, particularly when the diagnosis is made outside the context of an affected family. Patients with LVNC can present with isolated LV trabeculations with no LV dysfunction, LVNC associated with other cardiomyopathies such as HCM or DCM, or can present with LVNC associated with other cardiac (e.g. conduction disease) or non-cardiac systemic features skeletal abnormalities in Holt-Oram syn-(e.g. drome).^{387,394–396,400,401} Major adverse events in adults include life-threatening arrhythmias, thromboembolism, and heart failure. Genetic testing in LVNC, therefore, is strongly guided by a comprehensive clinical evaluation of the patient and their family. Isolated LVNC, with no LV dysfunction and detected incidentally on MRI will have a very low genetic testing yield compared to LVNC associated with other cardiomyopathies and LV dysfunction, syndromic features, and/or a strong family history where the genetic testing yield will be significantly higher. 394,396-399,401,402

Left ventricular non-compaction is most commonly inherited as an AD trait in families, although AR, X-linked, and mitochondrial inheritance is also seen, often in children. Studies of the genetic causes of LVNC have primarily identified variants in cardiomyopathy genes and specifically sarcomere genes, including MYH7, MYBPC3, and TTN with reported genetic testing yields between 17% and 41% (Table 16).³⁹⁴ Other genetic diseases where LVNC is part of a clinical syndrome are also important to consider, such as LDB3 (LIM-domain binding protein 3) with DCM and myopathy, TBX5 in Holt-Oram syndrome, NKX2-5 with conduction disease, and TAZ (taffazin) associated with Barth syndrome in males^{387,394–399} (Table 16). The choice of which genes to test in LVNC is strongly guided by the clinical phenotype, including presentation (symptomatic vs. incidental finding on cardiac MRI), association with other cardiomyopathies, other systemic cardiac or non-cardiac features, and presence of a family history of LVNC or other inherited cardiomyopathies.⁴⁰² There are not many known 'LVNC only' genes, so genetic testing is guided by the other cardiomyopathies such as HCM or DCM (see Table 16). Most commonly a broad cardiomyopathy panel will represent the first step of genetic testing, with additional selection of genes guided by the phenotype. Left ventricular non-compaction in the setting of physiological changes such as during pregnancy or in athletes, as well as LVNC diagnosed incidentally on imaging studies, has a high prevalence in normal adult populations leading to overdiagnosis of LVNC as a pathogenic entity.⁴⁰³ Therefore, genetic testing should rarely be considered in these settings and may lead to more harm than benefit related to uncertain genetic findings including variants of uncertain significance.

Gene	Locus	Syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
МНҮ7	14q11.2	LVNC, DCM or HCM	Beta myosin heavy chain	10-15%	NA/major gene
МҮВРС3	11p11.2	LVNC, DCM or HCM	Myosin binding protein C	5-15%	NA/major gene
TTN	2q31.2	LVNC, DCM	Titin	5-10%	NA/major gene
ACTC1	15q11.14	LVNC, DCM or HCM	Cardiac alpha-actin		NA/rare gene
RYR2	1q43	LVNC, DCM	Ryanodine receptor type 2	1-2%	NA/rare gene
PRDM16	5 1p36	LVNC	PR domain zinc finger protein 16	1-2%	NA/rare gene
LBD3	11p15.1	LVNC, DCM	LIM domain binding 3	1-2%	NA/rare gene
TBX5	12q24.1	LVNC, Holt-Oram syndrome	T-box transcription factor 5	1-2%	NA/rare gene
NKX2-5	5q35.1	LVNC, DCM, conduction disease	Homeobox protein Nkx2-5	1–2%	NA/rare gene
HCN4	15q24.1	LVNC, conduction disease	Hyperpolarization-activated cyclic nucleotide-gated K+ channel 4	1–2%	NA/rare gene
TAZ	Xp28	LVNC, Barth syndrome	Tafazzin	1-2%	NA/rare gene

Table 16Genes implicated in left ventricular noncompaction in adults

DCM, dilated cardiomyopathy; HCM, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; LVNC, left ventricular noncompaction.

Diagnostic implications of left ventricular non-compaction genetic testing

The main benefit of genetic testing in LVNC is for diagnosis in the index cases and to then use this genetic diagnosis for cascade testing in family members.³⁹⁴ The identification of a genetic cause may also be useful in guiding reproductive decisions such as pre-implantation genetic diagnosis.

5403 Prognostic and therapeutic implications

Currently, no significant genotype-phenotype correlations have been associated with LVNC alone and therefore, little prognostic information is available based on the genetic find-ings. There are some emerging data suggesting that specific genotypes such as MYH7 pathogenic variants or multiple pathogenic variants in patients with LVNC and LV dysfunc-tion may be associated with worse clinical outcomes compared to sporadic cases.³⁹⁴

5416 **Restrictive cardiomyopathy**

RCM + + + Recommendation Consensus statement instruction Ref RCM genetic testing may be considered for patients in whom a cardiologist has established a clinical diagnosis of RCM based on examination of the patient's clinical history, family history, and electrocardiographic/ echocardiographic phenotype. 402,404-40	Disease	Diagnostic	Prognostic	Therapeutio
Recommendation instruction Ref RCM genetic testing may be considered for patients in whom a cardiologist has established a clinical diagnosis of RCM based on examination of the patient's clinical history, family history, and electrocardiographic/ echocardiographic 402,404-40	RCM	+	+	+
Recommendation instruction Ref RCM genetic testing may be considered for patients in whom a cardiologist has established a clinical diagnosis of RCM based on examination of the patient's clinical history, family history, and electrocardiographic/ echocardiographic 402,404-40				
considered for patients in whom a cardiologist has established a clinical diagnosis of RCM based on examination of the patient's clinical history, family history, and electrocardiographic/ echocardiographic	Recomment	lation		Ref
	consider whom a establish diagnosi examinat patient's family hi electroca echocard	ed for patients in cardiologist has ed a clinical s of RCM based on cion of the clinical history, story, and rdiographic/ iographic		402,404-406

Recommendation	Consensus statement instruction	Ref
Genetic testing specifically for <i>TTR</i> pathogenic variants is recommended for patients with RCM and a clinical diagnosis of cardiac <i>TTR</i> amyloidosis.	•	407,408
Variant-specific genetic testing may be considered for family members and appropriate relatives following the identification of the disease-causative variant.	\checkmark	Expert opinion

Background

Restrictive cardiomyopathy (RCM), defined by the presence of impaired LV filling and diminished diastolic volume with normal or near-normal LV wall thickness and ejection fraction, is a relatively rare cardiomyopathy which can have both genetic and non-genetic causes. These causes generally relate to infiltrative (e.g. amyloidosis), non-infiltrative (e.g. myofibrillar myopathies), storage diseases (e.g. Fabry disease), and endomyocardial aetiologies such as carcinoid heart disease.⁴⁰⁴ In children, RCM often presents with severe heart failure, and carries a poor prognosis with heart transplant being the only viable long-term treatment option. In adults, there is significant overlap with HCM and DCM, and patients often present with heart failure and life-threatening arrhythmias. While the genetic basis of RCM is still emerging, there are significant commonalities with the genetic causes of HCM and DCM mainly relating to sarcomere and cytoskeletal disease genes.^{402,405,406}

The inheritance pattern of RCM spans AD, AR, X-linked, and mitochondrial forms of transmission. Detailed family history and comprehensive clinical evaluation are essential to

Table 17	7 Genes implicated in restrictive cardiomyopathy				
Gene	Locus	Syndrome	Protein (functional effect)	Frequency	ClinGen classification
MHY7	14q11.2	RCM	Beta myosin heavy chain	10-15%	NA/major gene
TTN	2q31.2	RCM	Titin	5-10%	NA/major gene
ACTC1	15q11.14	RCM	Cardiac alpha-actin	5-10%	NA/major gene
TNNI3	19q13.4	RCM	Cardiac troponin I	5-10%	NA/major gene
TTR	18q12.1	RCM, amyloidosis	Transthyretin	1-5%	NA/major gene
FLNC	7032.1	RCM	Filamin-C	1-5%	NA/major gene
, TNNT2	1q32.1	RCM	Cardiac troponin T	1-2%	NA/rare gene

ARTICLE IN PRESS

RCM, restrictive cardiomyopathy.

establish both cardiac features, as well as potential syndromic manifestations seen in RCM such as skeletal myopathies. Our knowledge of the specific genetic causes of RCM is rapidly growing. Currently, sarcomere and cytoskeletal disease genes include MYH7, TNNI3, TNNT2, ACTC1, FLNC, and TTN, re-flecting the common genetic aetiologies of HCM and DCM^{402,405,406} (Table 17). In practical terms, genetic testing for RCM incorporates gene panels used for HCM and DCM, and relevant phenocopies such as GLA gene in suspected Fabry disease (Table 17). The yield of genetic testing in famil-ial RCM is difficult to estimate due to the range of aetiologies and the rare prevalence of disease, but may be up to 60%.^{402,405} Inherited infiltrative diseases can lead to RCM, with amyloidosis being the most common, caused by patho-genic variants in the TTR gene which encodes transthyre-tin.^{407,408} Pathological deposition of mis-folded amyloid can occur in many organs such as the liver, kidney, eyes, as well as the heart, so-called cardiac amyloidosis.407

5542 as

⁵⁵⁴⁴ 5545 ⁵⁵⁴⁶ Diagnostic implications of restrictive cardiomyopathy genetic testing

The main benefit of genetic testing in familial RCM is for diagnosis in the index cases and to then use this genetic diagnosis for cascade testing in at-risk family members. The identification of a genetic cause may also be useful in guiding reproductive decisions such as pre-implantation genetic diagnosis.

⁵⁵⁵⁴ *Prognostic and therapeutic implications*

The genetic diagnosis may guide clinical management strate-gies. For example, a genetic diagnosis of Fabry disease may lead to the introduction of enzyme replacement therapy for the deficiency in alpha-galactosidase enzyme.⁴⁰⁹ Similarly, a genetic diagnosis of TTR cardiac amyloidosis may be amenable to newer targeted treatments that inhibit hepatic synthesis of the TTR protein, stabilize the tetramer, or disrupt fibrils, such as tafamidis.^{407,410,411} As the genetic architecture of RCM is further elucidated and underlying disease mecha-nisms identified, the impact of the genetic diagnosis in terms of guiding clinical management and informing prognosis will become more prominent.

State of genetic testing for sudden cardiac death or survivors of unexplained cardiac arrest

Recommendations	Consensus statement instruction	Ref.
Jnexpected sudden deaths		6,412
should be investigated		
with a general autopsy,		
toxicology, and cardiac pathology (where		
possible).		
If a sudden death is likely to		15,413-416
be due to a cardiac		
genetic cause, or remains		
unexplained after	•	
pathological evaluation,		
EDTA blood, and/or fresh		
tissue (e.g. liver or		
spleen) should be		
retained for potential		
genetic analysis. Other		
sources of DNA such as		
blood spots and tissue		
stored in suitable media at room temperature may		
suffice.		
When a SCD could be		⁴¹⁴ , expert
attributable to a likely		opinion
genetic cause, post-		opinion
mortem genetic testing in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
the deceased individual		
targeted to the likely		
cause should be		
performed.		15,415,416
/hen a SCD remains		15,415,410
unexplained despite an		
autopsy and toxicology,		
post-mortem genetic		
testing in the deceased individual targeted to		
channelopathy		
genes should be		
performed when the		
circumstances and/or		
family history support a		
primary electrical disease.		

5643 (Continued)

543	(continued)		
644		Consensus statement	
545	Recommendations	instruction	Ref.
646			15,415,416
647	When a SCD $<$ 50 years old		15,415,410
548	remains unexplained		
649 50	despite an autopsy,		
50	toxicology and		
51	channelopathy gene		
52	panel testing, post-		
53	mortem genetic testing in		
54	the deceased		
55	individual may be		
56	extended to a wider panel		
57	including cardiomyopathy		
58	genes.		
59	In a decedent with		Expert
50	unexplained SCD or an		opinion
51	UCA survivor, hypothesis-		
52	free (post-mortem)	•	
53	genetic testing using		
54	exome or genome		
55	sequencing should not be		
56	performed.		
57	In selected UCA survivors		417
58	with idiopathic VF,		
59	genetic testing for		
70	founder variants, ^a where	•	
71	relevant, should be		
2	considered.		
'3	In UCA survivors, genetic		418-421
4	testing of channelopathy		
5	and cardiomyopathy		
6	genes may be considered.		
7	<u>.</u>		
8	In relatives of UCA survivors		413,422
9	or SCD decedents in whom		
0	a pathogenic variant has		
1	been identified,	•	
2	predictive genetic testing		
3	should be performed.		
4	In relatives of UCA survivors		422-427
5	or SCD decedents, clinical		
6	evaluation of 1st degree		
7	family members should be	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3	performed, and targeted		
9	to the index case's		
0	phenotype if present.		
1	In decedents with SCD or		Expert
2	survivors with cardiac		opinion
3	arrest in whom a non-		
4	genetic cause has been		
5	identified, genetic testing		
6	of the index case and		
7	clinical evaluation of		
8	relatives should not be		
o 9	performed.		
9 0			

⁵⁷⁰⁰
 ^aIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant is a pathogenic variant that has a relatively
 ^bIn this setting, a founder variant that has a relatively

5705 5706 Background

5704

Sudden cardiac death is the most common mode of death due to
cardiac disease. Approximately 1–3 per 100 000 individuals
under 35 years old die suddenly and unexpectedly every year
within this age group.^{6,412} A significant minority of decedents

will have signs of cardiomyopathy on autopsy that may then receive a molecular diagnosis after post-mortem genetic testing.⁴¹³ However, 30–40% of cases of SCD in the young remain unexplained despite toxicological assessment and evaluation by an expert cardiac pathologist.^{15,414,415} Many have had an underlying heritable cardiac channelopathy such as CPVT, LQTS, or BrS.^{6,15} Early studies of diagnostic utility of post-mortem genetic testing, the 'molecular autopsy', in series of sudden arrhythmic death syndrome/sudden unexplained death decedents provided a pathogenic variant yield of 24% in the major channelopathy genes [CPVT1 (RyR2); LQT1-3 (KCNQ1, KCNH2, SCN5A) and BrS1 (SCN5A)].⁴¹⁵ A population-based NGS study then proposed a 27% burden of 'clinically relevant' pathogenic variants by including cardiomyopathy genes and rare subsequently disputed channelopathy genes in the panel.⁴¹⁶ Most recently, a large molecular autopsy series in an extended panel of 77 cardiac genes detected a lower yield (13%) of LP/P variants according to the more stringent ACMG criteria.⁴¹⁷ These variants were immediately useful in guiding family evaluation and they increased the diagnostic yield by 50% when undertaken in families who were also undergoing clinical testing. Furthermore, a proportion of these variants were present in cardiomyopathy genes, indicating a concealed structural cause of SCD. 417,418 If focus is placed on younger cases, exertional circumstances of death and the use of exome sequencing in parent and child trios, then yields can increase substantially.419,420

When individuals survive a cardiac arrest (i.e. non-fatal cardiac arrest), they may present with a range of aetiologies including genetic disorders for which genetic testing is already described in this document. Detailed clinical screening is warranted with emphasis of finding evidence for these aetiologies.⁵ If no cause is detectable, the subject is described as UCA, or IVF. Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation is defined as a resuscitated cardiac arrest victim with a normal ECG, preferably with documentation of VF, in whom known cardiac, respiratory, metabolic, and toxicological causes have been excluded through clinical evaluation.^{6,15} It is estimated to account for ~5–7% of all out-of-hospital cardiac arrests.^{422,423}

Genetic investigation of case series of UCA survivors have employed a mixture of cardiac panels and exome sequencing, identifying a yield of channelopathy- and cardiomyopathyassociated putative pathogenic variants ranging from 3% to 27%.424-426 This heterogeneity likely reflects differences in genes studied, adjudication of variant pathogenicity, patient sub-phenotypes and variability in diagnostic conclusions. Importantly, pathogenic variants in cardiomyopathy genes, especially ACM, in UCA survivors without a cardiomyopathic phenotype suggest an underlying concealed structural substrate. Phenotypes may, however, evolve over time in some cases.⁴²⁷ The most robust genetic finding has been a Dutch founder haplotype at the DPP6 gene associated with short-coupled-VF. No other genetic defects in or around the DPP6 gene have been reported in other UCA populations.⁴²⁸ In other patients with short-coupled-VF RyR2 variants have been identified and it appears that these variants are characterized by a loss of function phenotype.^{161,162,429,430} A term

5711 5712

5713

5714

5715

5716

5717 5718

5719

5720

5721

5722

5723 5724

5725

5726

5727

5728

5729 5730

5731

5732

5733

5734

5735 5736

5737

5738

5739

5740

5741

5742 5743

5744

5745

5746 5747

5748

5749

5750

5751

5752

5753 5754

5755

5756

5757

5758

5759 5760

5761

5762

5763

5764

5765 5766

5767

5768

5769

5770

5771

5772

5773

5774

5775

5776

5777



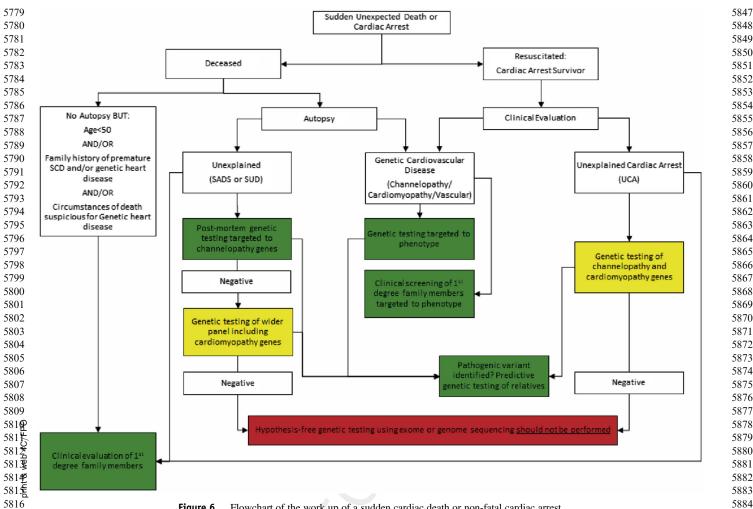
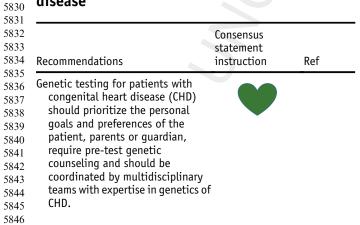


Figure 6 Flowchart of the work up of a sudden cardiac death or non-fatal cardiac arrest.

(Continued)

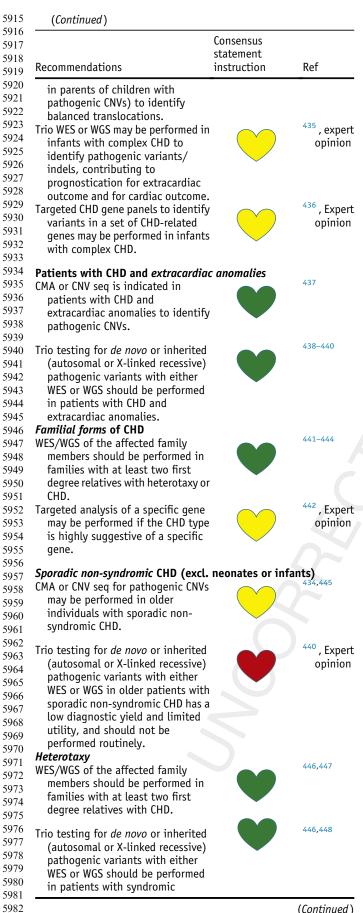
CRDS has been coined for this condition.¹⁶¹ The role of genetic testing after a sudden unexpected death or cardiac arrest is visualized in Figure 6. Recently, WES with virtual panel analysis performed systematically in 228 survivors of cardiac arrest of uncertain aetiology was shown to identify a pathogenic variant in 10% of cases.421

State of genetic testing for congenital heart disease



Recommendations	Consensus statement instruction	Ref
Antenatal testing When foetal congenital heart disease (CHD) is identified on antenatal ultrasound examinations, a chromosomal microarray (CMA) or CNV sequencing (CNV seq) of foetal tissue [amniocentesis or chorionic villous sample (CVS)] should be offered. Trio WES on amniocentesis or CVS samples may be performed in prenatal cases with syndromic and/or complex CHD.	•	431-433 431-433
Neonates and infants requiring inv complex CHD CMA or CNV seq is indicated in infants with CHD to identify pathogenic CNVs.		cedures for ⁴³⁴ , Expert opinion
Standard karyotype analysis may be performed in infants with CHD (or	\bigcirc	Expert opinion

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing



(Continued)

(Continued)

Recommendations	Consensus statement instruction	Ref
heterotaxy (e.g. primary ciliary dyskinesia). Routine trio testing for <i>de novo</i> or inherited (autosomal or X-linked recessive) pathogenic variants with either WES or WGS should nor be performed in patients with sporadic non-syndromic heterotaxy.	t	⁴⁴⁶ ; expert opinion

Background

Genetic testing in patients with CHD (Table 18) is moving rapidly, with recent definition of patient subgroups most likely to achieve a genetic diagnosis, beyond well-known causes such as Down syndrome and velocardiofacial syndrome (Figure 7).

A genetic diagnosis usually has little impact on treatment of the CHD itself but may assist in risk stratification⁴⁴⁹ and influence priorities during follow-up, such as surveillance for AV block in patients with pathogenic variants in $NKX2.5^{450}$ or TBX5, or screening for extracardiac features, such as immune dysfunction in 22q11 deletion syndrome or platelet dysfunction in Noonan syndrome.⁴⁵¹

Some forms of inherited cardiovascular disease, such as the arrhythmia syndromes, involve a relatively small number of genes, with tight genotype-phenotype relationships, supportive functional data and well-established prognostic implications. In contrast, CHD has a large number of genes that are implicated in the development of CHD, with at least 130 genes identified as having a role in causation of human CHD, presenting either in isolation or in association with extra-cardiac features (see http://chdgene.victorchang.edu.au/). This includes genes associated with heterotaxy syndromes, which are sometimes present in patients with single ventricles and other rare CHD subtypes. Of note, no ClinGen curation yet exists for CHD genes, and for some putative CHD genes, further genomic and functional studies are required to confirm their role in CHD. Even for established CHD genes, variant interpretation is frequently complicated by the fact that CHD often affects singletons, precluding segregation analysis, and when it aggregates in families, is associated with reduced penetrance and variable expressivity. Nevertheless, a molecular diagnosis may be relevant in pre-conception counselling and carries numerous psychological benefits as well.452

Indications for genetic testing vary according to age and mode of presentation, such as the severity of a CHD, the type of CHD, the presence of extracardiac features and the presence of non-genetic factors predisposing to CHD. The diagnosis of a monogenic cause of CHD is less likely when environmental factors occur, such as twin-to-twin transfusion, prematurity-associated patent ductus arterious, or maternal risk factors.⁴⁵³ Extracardiac features, such as developmental delay, growth delay or facial dysmorphic features, are not apparent in foetuses or infants. Early genetic

45

5983

6049

6051 Table 18 Categories of CHD

Category	Definition	Primary type/s of causative genetic	Diagnostic yield ^a			
		variants	СМА	WES	WGS ^b	
Syndromic (CHD+ECA)	CHD seen in conjunction with extracardiac anomalies including (but not limited to) neurological, cranio- facial, limb, growth, skeletal, and genitourinary differences	<i>de novo^c</i> or inherited CNVs and SNVs	~3-25%	~25%	~41%	
Non-syndromic, inherited	CHD seen without features suggestive of a genetic syndrome, often affecting multiple family members	Inherited SNVs	Unknown	~31-46%	~36%	
Sporadic	CHD without a suspected hereditary component and without being associated with a known syndrome	Multiple variants contributing synergistically	~ 3−10%	∼2-10% ^d	~10%	

CHD, congenital heart disease; CMA, chromosome microarray; CNV, copy number variant; ECA, extracardiac anomaly; SNV, single-nucleotide variant; WES, whole-exome sequencing; WGS, whole-genome sequencing.

⁶⁰⁷⁰ ^aBased on literature with clinically applicable results, i.e. studies conducting clinical evaluations of variants according to ACMG guidelines.⁶⁹

⁶⁰⁷¹ ^bBased on our clinical experience in conjunction with Alankarage *et al.*, 2019.⁴⁴¹

 $_{6072}$ ^c*De novo*, not inherited from either parent.

^dBased on large cohort-based studies without clinical evaluation of variants. Information presented is collated from research reported in refs^{439-442,444,454-457} and modified from ref.⁴⁵⁸

diagnosis can help to differentiate between syndromic and
non-syndromic CHD, contributing to prognostication for cardiac and extracardiac outcome in these patients.

6083 Antenatal testing

When fetal cardiac anomalies are identified on ultrasound as-sessments and fetal aneuploidies are excluded, chromosomal microarray (MCA) or copy number sequencing (CNV seq) on DNA derived from amniocentesis specimens or chorionic villous samples (CVS) detect pathogenic chromosomal ab-normalities in about 10-15% of fetuses with CHD.^{465,466} In those with normal CMA or CNVseq, a genetic diagnosis is made by subsequent prenatal trio whole exome sequencing (WES) in 5–12%.⁴⁴¹ The yield of prenatal CMA or WES varies according to presence of extracardiac anomalies and type of CHD.^{465,466} Some CHD types have a low positive predictive value for being associated with chromosomal anomalies, while other CHD types have a higher likelihood of being caused by a pathogenic variant in a specific gene for syndromic or isolated CHD.465 When offering prenatal genetic testing for CHD, expert advice should be sought to counsel on expected yield and on potential risks of amniocen-tesis or CVS, and personal goals and preferences of the par-ents should be prioritized.⁴⁶⁷ When these conditions are met, prenatal CMA or CNVseq can be offered for fetal CHD.⁴³⁹⁻⁴⁴¹ Trio whole exome sequencing (WES) on amniocentesis or CVS can be considered in prenatal cases with syndromic and/or complex CHD where the anticipated post-natal course carries a high risk of morbidity or mortality.^{439–441}

6116 Antenatal screening

Routine antenatal testing on amniocentesis or CVS is focusedon the identification of major chromosomal abnormalities

including Trisomy 13, 18, 21 and 22q11 deletion, responsible for velocardiofacial syndrome, and should be offered to any patient pursuing invasive prenatal diagnosis without prior knowledge of cardiac or other malformations.⁴⁵⁹ Cell-free DNA testing on a maternal blood sample is emerging as a non-invasive means of aneuploidy screening for foetuses with no apparent structural abnormalities although this approach currently lacks resolution in definition of submicroscopic chromosomal anomalies.^{460–462}

Neonates and infants requiring investigation or procedures for congenital heart disease

Testing for pathogenic chromosomal CNVs by CMA or CNV seq should be performed.⁴³⁴ These techniques have essentially replaced standard karyotype analysis as first line testing, although conventional karyotyping may be performed particularly in assessment of balanced translocations. Testing for SNVs or small insertion/deletions can be considered, although yield in sporadic cases is low.⁴³⁵ For these variants, WES or WGS are replacing 'CHD' 'panels' (usually comprising 10–40 genes⁴³⁶) considering the low diagnostic yield of CHD gene panels and the ability to re-interrogate WES/WGS results taking into consideration future findings.

Patients with congenital heart disease and extracardiac anomalies

Patients with CHD and extracardiac anomalies, including additional major congenital anomalies (with functional consequences and/or requiring treatment), dysmorphism (association of at least three dysmorphic features), abnormal growth, and neurodevelopmental abnormalities, are regarded as syndromal forms of CHD, and collectivel account for around 20% of the total CHD cohort. Patients with syndromic CHD should undergo CMA or CNV seq,⁴³⁷ followed by

Wilde et al EHRA/HRS/APHRS/LAHRS Expert Consensus Statement on Genetic Testing

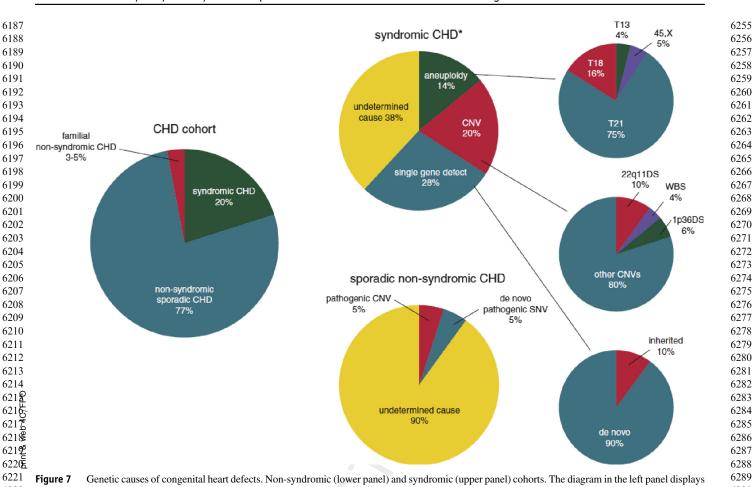


Figure 7 Genetic causes of congenital heart defects. Non-syndromic (lower panel) and syndromic (upper panel) cohorts. The diagram in the left panel displays the relative prevalence of the three broad CHD subgroups, namely syndromic CHD, sporadic non-syndromic CHD, and familial non-syndromic CHD. The diagrams in the central panel display the current yield of standard karyotyping, CMA and WES/WGS in the non-syndromic (lower panel) and syndromic (upper panel) cohorts, respectively, illustrating the low diagnostic yield in sporadic non-syndromic CHD, compared to the syndromic cohort. The pie diagrams at the right display the most common causes of aneuploidies and of CNVs, and the inheritance pattern of single gene defects. The percentages displayed in the diagrams are based on.^{440,441,445,463,464} CHD, congenital heart defect; CNV, copy number variant; T13, trisomy 13; T18, Trisomy 18; T21, trisomy 21; WBS, Williams–Beuren syndrome.

trio testing for *de novo* or inherited (primarily autosomal or X-linked recessive) pathogenic SNVs with either WES or WGS if CMA is not diagnostic, because of the substantial rate of achieving a genetic diagnosis in ~25–40%.⁴³⁸ Given its potential to detect both CNVs and SNVs, WGS has shown promise in becoming a first tier analysis in syndromic CHD. De novo variants account for $\sim 90\%$ of these genetic causes.^{439,440}

6241 Familial forms of congenital heart disease

In patients with familial forms of CHD (one or more affected first degree relative), inherited single-gene defects may be identified by WES. The diagnostic yield with two affected family members is conventionally thought to be around 10% with a substantially higher yield when three or more are affected.⁴⁴¹ Families with at least two first degree rela-tives with CHD may benefit from WES/WGS of the affected family members.^{441–444} In some families, the CHD type is highly suggestive of a specific gene (e.g. ELN pathogenic variants in supravalvar aortic stenosis without Williams-Beuren syndrome) (see Table 19). In such families targeted analysis of this specific gene can be considered, followed by WES if this initial investigation is negative.⁴⁴²

Sporadic non-syndromic congenital heart disease

Congenital heart disease with no syndromal or familial pattern should be considered as being of 'undetermined cause' because only a small proportion of these patients will have single-gene variants that may be identified with WGS or WES (<5%).^{434,440,445} Routine testing of such patients remains in the realm of research and is not currently justified in clinical practice. Some apparently non-syndromic infants will later present with syndromic associations including developmental delay, and would be considered for genetic testing, highlighting the difficulty in defining access to testing on the basis of categorization early in life.

Heterotaxy

Diagnostic genetic testing strategy for patients with heterotaxy, defined as left-right patterning anomalies of the thoracic

6323	Table 19	Non-exhaustive	list o	f high	confident	genes	for	non-
6324	syndromic h	าuman CHD						

Familial non-syndromic CHD	Gene	Inheritance
Atrial septal defect	GATA4	AD
Atrial septal defect (with or without atrioventricular conduction block)	NKX2.5	AD
,	TBX5	AD*
Atrioventricular septal defect	CRELD1	AD
	NR2F2	AD
Supravalvar aortic stenosis	ELN	AD
Aortic valve stenosis	NOTCH1	AD
	TAB2	AD**
Tetralogy of Fallot	NOTCH1	AD
	FLT4	AD
Patent ductus arteriosus	TFAP2B	AD***
Heterotaxy	ACVR2B	AD
	CFC1	AD
	NODAL	AD
	CCDC11	AR
	CFAP53	AR
	PKD1L1	AR
	ZIC3	XL

Pathogenic variants in TBX5, TAB2, and TFAP2B can cause nonsyndromic CHD, or may be associated with *hand anomalies, **connective
tissue disorder, or ***facial dysmorphism.

and/or abdominal organs, is in line with that proposed for
CHD: WES or WGS should be offered to familial heterotaxy
and to syndromic patients (e.g. primary ciliary dyskinesia),
but is a lower priority for heterotaxy patients with no syndromic appearance or familial occurrence.

6359 We summarize recommendations for genetic testing in the 6360 different categories in the table of recommendations. These 6361 recommendations should be applied (1) in consideration of 6362 technology availability, access and health insurance issues 6363 and sociocultural differences, (2) in the light of shared deci-6364 6365 sion making between a trained healthcare professional and 6366 the patient, parents or guardian, and (3) only if adequate 6367 pre- and post-test counseling can be guaranteed. Genetic 6368 testing in the pediatric domain should be coordinated be-6369 tween cardiology and clinical genetics specialists, with sup-6370 6371 port by genetic counselors and ideally a multidisciplinary 6372 clinic for return of results and liaison with genetic patholo-6373 gists and developmental biologists. Thus, identification of 6374 congenital heart disease should prompt a referral to a center 6375 6376 specializing in pediatric cardiovascular genetics.

6377 6378

6351

6352

6379 6380 6381 6381 disease and heart failure

Some inherited conditions may lead to coronary artery dis-6382 6383 ease. For example, monogenic predisposition to familial hy-6384 percholesterolaemia is a powerful predictor of premature 6385 coronary artery disease.⁴⁶⁸ The major genes are APOB, 6386 LDLR, PCSK9. Over the past two decades, a widespread 6387 contribution of polygenic risk to coronary artery disease sus-6388 ceptibility has been demonstrated.^{469,470} Novel genetic sus-6389 6390 ceptibility mechanisms including clonal haematopoiesis of indeterminate potential, a somatic rather than germline genetic process, have also been shown to play a role in coronary artery disease susceptibility recently.⁴⁷¹ Genetic evaluation in clinical practice is currently directed at identifying individuals with an inherited predisposition to coronary artery disease that may enable a mechanistic understanding of the disease, and inform carrier testing. Although research indicates that genetic predisposition may be useful for risk prediction both in primary and secondary prevention settings,^{4,63,64,472} the predictive utility of polygenic risk scores for coronary artery disease are debated^{473,474} and such scores are not routinely used in clinical practice. Data have also emerged to indicate that risk reduction after treatment with statins⁴⁷⁵ or proprotein convertase subtulisin/ kexin type 9 (PCSK9) inhibitors^{63,64} may be greatest for individuals with the highest inherited burden of polygenic predisposition to coronary artery disease. Despite rapid innovations in the understanding of both inherited and somatic genetic variation that may underlie coronary artery disease, and despite increasing development of comprehensive polygenic risk assays for coronary artery disease and component clinical risk factors, clinical genetic testing is largely focused on addressing low-density lipoprotein, an underlying treatable clinical risk factor for coronary artery disease.

Genetic testing for heart failure is in some sense a superset of the earlier sections on genetic testing for cardiomyopathy. In patients with ischaemic cardiomyopathy, testing should be considered according to the recommendations in the paragraph above for coronary artery disease; there is currently no further indication for testing with respect to the presentation of heart failure as a result of coronary artery disease. In cases where patients present with heart failure with preserved or reduced ejection fraction with an apparent explanatory cause such as uncontrolled hypertension or valve disease there is also currently no indication for genetic testing. Heart failure that is unexplained should always lead to a detailed family history and if a Mendelian pattern of inheritance is suggested, then panel testing for cardiomyopathy should proceed as described earlier in this document. In (young) cases of heart failure with no apparent cause and no family history, or in cases where alcohol or pregnancy appear to be cofactors, many would consider Mendelian panel testing, particularly because of the demonstrated contribution from modifying effects of titin loss-of-function variants. While genome wide association studies for heart failure and for LV remodelling are now published, and while this polygenic tail would be expected to modify Mendelian causes of heart failure, such tools have yet to be translated into predictive scores that would provide utility in a clinical setting.

Conclusion and future directions

In the past decade, we have seen significant progress in genetic testing of the inherited cardiovascular diseases. Understanding of the genetic basis of disease has improved both in terms of new disease genes, as well as new genetic mechanisms such as oligogenic disease and the emergence of

6457

6458

6459 polygenic risk scores. At the present time, cardiovascular ge-6460 netic testing already offers numerous benefits in terms of 6461 more diagnostic precision, influencing therapeutic options, 6462 and informing prognosis. Indeed 'genetic cardiology' is 6463 recognized as a new field, with such sub-specialty experts 6464 6465 needed to facilitate the translation of genetic findings into 6466 improved clinical care. While great progress has been 6467 made, new challenges and gaps in our knowledge remain, 6468 including the accurate classification and interpretation of var-6469 iants, robust curation of potentially new disease genes, and 6470 6471 understanding variable phenotype penetrance both within 6472 and between families. Furthermore, understanding the ge-6473 netic landscape of cardiovascular diseases in other ethnic 6474 populations with different genetic backgrounds will be 6475 important to ensure the benefits of genetic testing are realized 6476 6477 on a truly global scale.

6478 Looking to the future, with the advances being made in the 6479 field of gene therapy, the identification of the patient's funda-6480 mental disease-causative substrate may enable not only 6481 genotype-guided therapies but also gene-specific, even path-6482 ogenic variant-specific therapies.^{23,476} For AR disorders like 6483 6484 TKOS, a molecular diagnosis could permit 'gene replace-6485 ment' therapies. However, most genetic heart conditions 6486 are AD conditions resulting in either haploinsufficiency or 6487 a dominant negative state. For some, allele-specific oligonu-6488 6489 cleotide/short interfering RNA (siRNA) therapies to knock 6490 down the mutant allele may be sufficient.^{477,478} This gene 6491 therapy strategy requires a novel therapeutic for each patho-6492 genic variant however. Similarly, gene-editing with CRISPR/ 6493 Cas9-based strategies requires a unique effort for each path-6494 6495 ogenic variant.479 For those genetic heart diseases with hun-6496 dreds of unique disease-causative variants within each 6497 disease-susceptibility gene, a gene-editing solution may not 6498 be feasible. Most recently, proof-of-principle for a gene-6499 specific gene therapy solution has been provided. This ther-6500 6501 apy, called Suppression-Replacement (SupRep) gene therapy 6502 envisions the AAV9 delivery (or some future iteration) of the 6503 therapeutic cargo containing a single, gene-specific siRNA to 6504 knockdown both the mutant allele and the wild type allele, 6505 followed by a bio-engineered complementary DNA 6506 (cDNA) of the gene of interest that is immune to siRNA-6507 6508 mediated knockdown.⁴⁸⁰ Regardless of the underlying gene 6509 therapy strategy being explored, numerous obstacles will 6510 need to be overcome before these promising in vitro data 6511 will be translated into available therapies in humans. 6512 6513

6514 6515 **Appendix**

6516 Supplementary data

Supplementary data associated with this article can be found in the online version at https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hrthm.2022.
03.1225.

6522 6523 **References**

6521

6524

6525

6526

 Ackerman MJ, Priori SG, Willems S, Berul C, Brugada R, Calkins H, et al. European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA). HRS/EHRA expert consensus statement on the state of genetic testing for the channelopathies and cardiomyopathies: this document was developed as a partnership between the Heart Rhythm Society (HRS) and the European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA). Europace 2011;13:1077–1109.

- Schwartz PJ, Crotti L, George AL Jr. Modifier genes for sudden cardiac death. Eur Heart J 2018;39:3925–3931.
- Walsh R, Tadros R, Bezzina CR. When genetic burden reaches threshold. Eur Heart J 2020;41:3849–3855.
- Khera AV, Chaffin M, Aragam KG, Haas ME, Roselli C, Choi SH, et al. Genome-wide polygenic scores for common diseases identify individuals with risk equivalent to monogenic mutations. Nat Genet 2018;50:1219–1224.
- Schwartz PJ, Breithardt G, Howard AJ, Julian DG, Rehnqvist Ahlberg N. Task Force Report: the legal implications of medical guidelines—a Task Force of the European Society of Cardiology. Eur Heart J 1999;20:1152–1157.
- Stiles MK, Wilde AAM, Abrams DJ, Ackerman MJ, Albert CM, Behr ER, et al. 2020 APHRS/HRS expert consensus statement on the investigation of decedents with sudden unexplained death and patients with sudden cardiac arrest, and of their families. Heart Rhythm 2021;18:e1–50.
- Cronin EM, Bogun FM, Maury P, Peichl P, Chen M, Namboodiri N, et al. 2019 HRS/EHRA/APHRS/LAHRS expert consensus statement on catheter ablation of ventricular arrhythmias: executive summary. J Arrhythm 2020;36:1–58.
- Musunuru K, Hershberger RE, Day SM, Klinedinst NJ, Landstrom AP, Parikh VN, et al. American Heart Association Council on Genomic and Precision Medicine; Council on Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis and Vascular Biology; Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing; and Council on Clinical Cardiology. Genetic testing for inherited cardiovascular diseases: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circ Genom Precis Med 2020; 13:e000067.
- 9. Fellmann F, van El CG, Charron P, Michaud K, Howard HC, Boers SN, et al. on behalf of European Society of Human Genetics, European Council of Legal Medicine, European Society of Cardiology working group on myocardial and pericardial diseases, European Reference Network for rare, low prevalence and complex diseases of the heart (ERN GUARD-Heart), Association for European Cardiovascular Pathology. European recommendations integrating genetic testing into multidisciplinary management of sudden cardiac death. Eur J Hum Genet 2019;27:1763–1773.
- Ingles J, Goldstein J, Thaxton C, Caleshu C, Corty EW, Crowley SB, et al. Evaluating the clinical validity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy genes. Circ Genom Precis Med 2019;12:e002460.
- Towbin JA, McKenna WJ, Abrams DJ, Ackerman MJ, Calkins H, Darrieux FCC, et al. 2019 HRS expert consensus statement on evaluation, risk stratification, and management of arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy: executive summary. Heart Rhythm 2019;16:e373–407.
- 12. Al-Khatib SM, Stevenson WG, Ackerman MJ, Bryant WJ, Callans DJ, Curtis AB, et al. 2017 AHA/ACC/HRS guideline for management of patients with ventricular arrhythmias and the prevention of sudden cardiac death: executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. Heart Rhythm 2018;15:e190–252.
- 13. Priori SG, Blomström-Lundqvist C, Mazzanti A, Blom N, Borggrefe M, Camm J, et al. 2015 ESC Guidelines for the management of patients with ventricular arrhythmias and the prevention of sudden cardiac death: the Task Force for the Management of Patients with Ventricular Arrhythmias and the Prevention of Sudden Cardiac Death of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC). Endorsed by: association for European Paediatric and Congenital Cardiology (AEPC). Eur Heart J 2015;36:2793–2867.
- Pedersen CT, Kay GN, Kalman J, Borggrefe M, Della-Bella P, Dickfeld T, et al. EP-Europace,UK. EHRA/HRS/APHRS expert consensus on ventricular arrhythmias. Heart Rhythm 2014;11:e166–e196.
- 15. Priori SG, Wilde AA, Horie M, Cho Y, Behr ER, Berul C, et al. HRS/EHRA/ APHRS expert consensus statement on the diagnosis and management of patients with inherited primary arrhythmia syndromes: document endorsed by HRS, EHRA, and APHRS in May 2013 and by ACCF, AHA, PACES, and AEPC in June 2013. Heart Rhythm 2013;10:1932–1963.
- Charron P, Arad M, Arbustini E, Basso C, Bilinska Z, Elliott P, et al. Genetic counselling and testing in cardiomyopathies: a position statement of the European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Myocardial and Pericardial Diseases. Eur Heart J 2010;31:2715–2726.
- Walsh R, Adler A, Amin AS, Abiusi E, Care M, Bikker H, et al. A multi-centred, evidence-based evaluation of gene validity in sudden arrhythmic death syndromes: CPVT and the short QT syndrome. Eur Heart J 2021; https://doi.org/ 10.1093/eurheartj/ehab687.
- James CA, Jongbloed JDH, Hershberger RE, Morales A, Judge DP, Syrris P, et al. International evidence based reappraisal of genes associated with arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy using the clinical genome resource framework. Circ Genom Precis Med 2021;14:e003273.

6527

6528

6529

6530

6531

6532

6533

6534

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

6663

6664

6665

6666

6667

6668

6669

6670

6671

6672

6673

6674

6675

6676

6677

6678

6679

6680

6681

6682

6683

6684

6685

6686

6687

6688

6689

6690

6691

6692

6693

6694

6695

6696

6697

6698

6699

6700

6701

6702

6703

6704

6705

6706

6707

6708

6709

6710

6711

6712

6713

6714

6715

6716

6717

6718

6719

6720

6721

6722

6723

6724

6725

- I9. Jordan E, Peterson L, Ai T, Asatryan B, Bronicki L, Brown E, et al. Evidence-based assessment of genes in dilated cardiomyopathy. Circulation 2021;
 144:7–19.
- Adler A, Novelli V, Amin AS, Abiusi E, Care M, Nannenberg EA, et al. An international, multicentered, evidence-based reappraisal of genes reported to cause congenital long QT syndrome. Circulation 2020;141:418–428.
- 6600
 Construction (Construction) (Construction (Construction) (Construction (Construction) (Construction) (Construction) (Construction (Construction) (Construct
- Mont L, Pelliccia A, Sharma S, Biffi A, Borjesson MB, Terradellas J, et al. Reviewers. Pre-participation cardiovascular evaluation for athletic participants to prevent sudden death: position paper from the EHRA and the EACPR, branches of the ESC. Endorsed by APHRS, HRS, and SOLAECE. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2017;24:41–69.
 2017;24:41–69.
- Claussnitzer M, Cho JH, Collins R, Cox NJ, Dermitzakis ET, Hurles ME, et al. A brief history of human disease genetics. Nature 2020;577:179–189.
- 6610
 24. Roberts R, Marian AJ, Dandona S, Stewart AF. Genomics in cardiovascular disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;61:2029–2037.
- Kim L, Devereux RB, Basson CT. Impact of genetic insights into mendelian disease on cardiovascular clinical practice. Circulation 2011;123:544–550.
- 6614 26. Wordsworth S, Leal J, Blair E, Legood R, Thomson K, Seller A, et al. DNA
 6615 testing for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a cost-effectiveness model. Eur Heart
 6616 J 2010;31:926–935.
- Wilde AA, Behr ER. Genetic testing for inherited cardiac disease. Nat Rev Cardiol 2013;10:571–583.
- abr 2013;10:371-2037.
 bb 2013;10:371-2037.
 c 28. Lahrouchi N, Tadros R, Crotti L, Mizusawa Y, Postema PG, Beekman L, et al. Transethnic genome-wide association study provides insights in the genetic architecture and heritability of long QT syndrome. Circulation 2020;142:324–338.
- 29. Tadros R, Francis C, Xu X, Vermeer AMC, Harper AR, Huurman R, et al.
 Shared genetic pathways contribute to risk of hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathies with opposite directions of effect. Nat Genet 2021;53:128–134.
- 6625
 6626
 6626
 6627
 6627
 6628
 6629
 6629
 6629
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627
 6627</l
- 6628 31. Conrad DF, Keebler JE, DePristo MA, Lindsay SJ, Zhang Y, Casals F, et al. 1000 Genomes Project. Variation in genome-wide mutation rates within and between human families. Nat Genet 2011;43:712–714.
- 32. Abecasis GR, Altshuler D, Auton A, Brooks LD, Durbin RM, Gibbs RA, et al.
 1000 Genomes Project Consortium. A map of human genome variation from population-scale sequencing. Nature 2010;467:1061–1073.
- 6634 33. Hassold T, Hunt P. To err (meiotically) is human: the genesis of human aneuploidy. Nat Rev Genet 2001;2:280–291.
- a. Stranger BE, Forrest MS, Dunning M, Ingle CE, Beazley C, Thorne N, et al. Relative impact of nucleotide and copy number variation on gene expression phenotypes. Science 2007;315:848–853.
- 5. Zhang F, Gu W, Hurles ME, Lupski JR. Copy number variation in human health, disease, and evolution. Annu Rev Genomics Hum Genet 2009;10:451–481.
- 6640 36. Lejeune J, Gautier M, Turpin R. [Study of somatic chromosomes from 9
 6641 mongoloid children]. C R Hebd Seances Acad Sci 1959;248:1721–1722.
- 37. Sanger F, Nicklen S, Coulson AR. DNA sequencing with chain-terminating inhibitors. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1977;74:5463–5467.
- 38. International Human Genome Sequencing Consortium. Finishing the euchromatic sequence of the human genome. Nature 2004;431:931–945.
 30. Muerikia M. Echella M. Alterna W.F. Arian S. Badar JS. Burker JA. and J.
- Margulies M, Egholm M, Altman WE, Attiya S, Bader JS, Bemben LA, et al. Genome sequencing in microfabricated high-density picolitre reactors. Nature 2005;437:376–380.
- 6648 40. Bentley DR, Balasubramanian S, Swerdlow HP, Smith GP, Milton J,
 6649 Brown CG, et al. Accurate whole human genome sequencing using reversible
 6650 terminator chemistry. Nature 2008;456:53–59.
- 6651 41. Choi M, Scholl UI, Ji W, Liu T, Tikhonova IR, Zumbo P, et al. Genetic diagnosis
 6652 by whole exome capture and massively parallel DNA sequencing. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2009;106:19096–19101.
- 42. Ng SB, Turner EH, Robertson PD, Flygare SD, Bigham AW, Lee C, et al. Targeted capture and massively parallel sequencing of 12 human exomes. Nature 2009;461:272–276.
- 43. Zhang F, Lupski JR. Non-coding genetic variants in human disease. Hum Mol Genet 2015;24:R102–R110.
- 44. Whiffin N, Karczewski KJ, Zhang X, Chothani S, Smith MJ, Evans DG, et al.
 Genome Aggregation Database Consortium. Characterising the loss-offunction impact of 5' untranslated region variants in 15,708 individuals. Nat Commun 2020;11:2523.

6662

- Chaisson MJP, Sanders AD, Zhao X, Malhotra A, Porubsky D, Rausch T, et al. Multi-platform discovery of haplotype-resolved structural variation in human genomes. Nat Commun 2019;10:1784.
- Alkan C, Coe BP, Eichler EE. Genome structural variation discovery and genotyping. Nat Rev Genet 2011;12:363–376.
- Hindson CM, Chevillet JR, Briggs HA, Gallichotte EN, Ruf IK, Hindson BJ, et al. Absolute quantification by droplet digital PCR versus analog real-time PCR. Nat Methods 2013;10:1003–1005.
- LaFramboise T. Single nucleotide polymorphism arrays: a decade of biological, computational and technological advances. Nucleic Acids Res 2009; 37:4181–4193.
- Kalia SS, Adelman K, Bale SJ, Chung WK, Eng C, Evans JP, et al. Recommendations for reporting of secondary findings in clinical exome and genome sequencing, 2016 update (ACMG SF v2.0): a policy statement of the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics. Genet Med 2017; 19:249–255.
- Miller DT, Lee K, Chung WK, Gordon AS, Herman GE, Klein TE, et al. ACMG Secondary Findings Working Group. ACMG SF v3.0 list for reporting of secondary findings in clinical exome and genome sequencing: a policy statement of the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics (ACMG). Genet Med 2021;23:1381–1390.
- Visscher PM, Wray NR, Zhang Q, Sklar P, McCarthy MI, Brown MA, et al. 10 years of GWAS discovery: biology, function, and translation. Am J Hum Genet 2017;101:5–22.
- 52. Pe'er I, Yelensky R, Altshuler D, Daly MJ. Estimation of the multiple testing burden for genomewide association studies of nearly all common variants. Genet Epidemiol 2008;32:381–385.
- Sotoodehnia N, Isaacs A, de Bakker PI, Dorr M, Newton-Cheh C, Nolte IM, et al. Common variants in 22 loci are associated with QRS duration and cardiac ventricular conduction. Nat Genet 2010;42:1068–1076.
- Aung N, Vargas JD, Yang C, Cabrera CP, Warren HR, Fung K, et al. Genomewide analysis of left ventricular image-derived phenotypes identifies fourteen loci associated with cardiac morphogenesis and heart failure development. Circulation 2019;140:1318–1330.
- 55. Giri A, Hellwege JN, Keaton JM, Park J, Qiu C, Warren HR, et al. Million Veteran Program. Trans-ethnic association study of blood pressure determinants in over 750,000 individuals. Nat Genet 2019;51:51–62.
- Nikpay M, Goel A, Won HH, Hall LM, Willenborg C, Kanoni S, et al. A comprehensive 1,000 Genomes-based genome-wide association meta-analysis of coronary artery disease. Nat Genet 2015;47:1121–1130.
- Shah S, Henry A, Roselli C, Lin H, Sveinbjornsson G, Fatemifar G, et al. Regeneron Genetics Center. Genome-wide association and Mendelian randomisation analysis provide insights into the pathogenesis of heart failure. Nat Commun 2020;11:163.
- Roselli C, Chaffin MD, Weng LC, Aeschbacher S, Ahlberg G, Albert CM, et al. Multi-ethnic genome-wide association study for atrial fibrillation. Nat Genet 2018;50:1225–1233.
- Ashar FN, Mitchell RN, Albert CM, Newton-Cheh C, Brody JA, Muller-Nurasyid M, et al. A comprehensive evaluation of the genetic architecture of sudden cardiac arrest. Eur Heart J 2018;39:3961–3969.
- Bezzina CR, Barc J, Mizusawa Y, Remme CA, Gourraud JB, Simonet F, et al. Common variants at SCN5A-SCN10A and HEY2 are associated with Brugada syndrome, a rare disease with high risk of sudden cardiac death. Nat Genet 2013;45:1044–1049.
- Villard E, Perret C, Gary F, Proust C, Dilanian G, Hengstenberg C, et al. A genome-wide association study identifies two loci associated with heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Eur Heart J 2011;32:1065–1076.
- Lambert SA, Gil L, Jupp S, Ritchie SC, Xu Y, Buniello A, et al. The Polygenic Score Catalog as an open database for reproducibility and systematic evaluation. Nat Genet 2021;53:420–425.
- Marston NA, Kamanu FK, Nordio F, Gurmu Y, Roselli C, Sever PS, et al. Predicting benefit from evolocumab therapy in patients with atherosclerotic disease using a genetic risk score: results from the FOURIER trial. Circulation 2020; 141:616–623.
- 64. Damask A, Steg PG, Schwartz GG, Szarek M, Hagstrom E, Badimon L, et al. On behalf of the Regeneron Genetics Center and the ODYSSEY OUTCOMES Investigators. Patients with high genome-wide polygenic risk scores for coronary artery disease may receive greater clinical benefit from alirocumab treatment in the ODYSSEY OUTCOMES trial. Circulation 2020;141:624–636.
- Marston NA, Gurmu Y, Melloni GEM, Bonaca M, Gencer B, Sever PS, et al. The effect of PCSK9 (Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin/Kexin Type 9) inhibition on the risk of venous thromboembolism. Circulation 2020;141:1600–1607.
- 66. Tadros R, Tan HL, El Mathari S, Kors JA, Postema PG, Lahrouchi N, et al. ESCAPE-NET Investigators. Predicting cardiac electrical response to sodium-

6799

6800

6801

6802

6803

6804

6805

6806

6807

6808

6809

6810

6811

6812

6813

6814

6815

6816

6817

6818

6819

6820

6821

6822

6823

6824

6825

6826

6827

6828

6829

6830

6831

6832

6833

6834

6835

6836

6837

6838

6839

6840

6841

6842

6843

6844

6845

6846

6847

6848

6849

6850

6851

6852

6853

6854

6855

6856

6857

6858

6859

6860

6861

6862

6731channel blockade and Brugada syndrome using polygenic risk scores. Eur Heart6732J 2019;40:3097–3107.

- 6733
 67. Wijeyeratne YD, Tanck MW, Mizusawa Y, Batchvarov V, Barc J, Crotti L, et al. *SCN5A* mutation type and a genetic risk score associate variably with Brugada syndrome phenotype in *SCN5A* families. Circ Genom Precis Med 2020; 13:e002911.
 67. Turkowski KL, Dotzlar SM, Tactor DL, Giudicacci JB, Bos JM, Speciale AD.
- 67.50
 68. Turkowski KL, Dotzler SM, Tester DJ, Giudicessi JR, Bos JM, Speziale AD, et al. Corrected QT interval-polygenic risk score and its contribution to type 1, type 2, and type 3 long-QT syndrome in probands and genotype-positive family members. Circ Genom Precis Med 2020;13:e002922.
- 6740
 69. Richards S, Aziz N, Bale S, Bick D, Das S, Gastier-Foster J, et al. ACMG Lab6741
 6742
 6743
 6744
 6744
 6744
 6744
 6745
 6746
 6747
 6747
 6747
 6748
 6748
 6749
 6749
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
 6740
- Manrai AK, Funke BH, Rehm HL, Olesen MS, Maron BA, Szolovits P, et al. Genetic misdiagnoses and the potential for health disparities. N Engl J Med 2016;375:655–665.
- Ackerman MJ, Tester DJ, Jones GS, Will ML, Burrow CR, Curran ME. Ethnic differences in cardiac potassium channel variants: implications for genetic susceptibility to sudden cardiac death and genetic testing for congenital long QT syndrome. Mayo Clin Proc 2003;78:1479–1487.
- Ackerman MJ, Splawski I, Makielski JC, Tester DJ, Will ML, Timothy KW,
 et al. Spectrum and prevalence of cardiac sodium channel variants among black,
 white, Asian, and Hispanic individuals: implications for arrhythmogenic susceptibility and Brugada/long QT syndrome genetic testing. Heart Rhythm 2004;
 1:600–607.
- 6755
 73. Giudicessi JR, Roden DM, Wilde AAM, Ackerman MJ. Classification and reporting of potentially proarrhythmic common genetic variation in long QT syndrome genetic testing. Circulation 2018;137:619–630.
- 6758 74. Giudicessi JR, Wilde AAM, Ackerman MJ. The genetic architecture of long QT
 6759 syndrome: a critical reappraisal. Trends Cardiovasc Med 2018;28:453–464.
- 6760 75. Ackerman JP, Bartos DC, Kapplinger JD, Tester DJ, Delisle BP, Ackerman MJ.
 6761 The Promise and Peril of Precision Medicine. Mayo Clin Proc 2016; 91:1606–1616.
- Kelly MA, Caleshu C, Morales A, Buchan J, Wolf Z, Harrison SM, et al. Adaptation and validation of the ACMG/AMP variant classification framework for MYH7-associated inherited cardiomyopathies: recommendations by ClinGen's Inherited Cardiomyopathy Expert Panel. Genet Med 2018;20:351–359.
- Richmond CM, James PA, Pantaleo SJ, Chong B, Lunke S, Tan TY, et al. Clinical and laboratory reporting impact of ACMG-AMP and modified ClinGen
 variant classification frameworks in MYH7-related cardiomyopathy. Genet
 Med 2021;23:1108–1115.
- 6770
 6771
 6771
 6772
 6772
 6772
 78. Bains S, Dotzler SM, Krijger C, Giudicessi JR, Ye D, Bikker H, et al. A phenotype-enhanced variant classification framework to decrease the burden of missense variants of uncertain significance in type 1 long QT syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2022;19:435–442.
- 6773
 6774
 79. Kim YE, Ki CS, Jang MA. Challenges and considerations in sequence variant interpretation for mendelian disorders. Ann Lab Med 2019;39:421–429.
- 6775 80. Gelb BD, Cavé H, Dillon MW, Gripp KW, Lee JA, Mason-Suares H, et al.
 6776 ClinGen RASopathy Working Group. ClinGen's RASopathy Expert Panel
 6777 consensus methods for variant interpretation. Genet Med 2018;20:1334–1345.
- 6778 81. Maron BJ, Maron MS, Semsarian C. Genetics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
 6779 after 20 years: clinical perspectives. J Am Coll Cardiol 2012;60:705–715.
- Lafreniere-Roula M, Bolkier Y, Zahavich L, Mathew J, George K, Wilson J, et al. Family screening for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: is it time to change practice guidelines? Eur Heart J 2019;40:3672–3681.
- and the second se
- 6784 84. Ouellette AC, Mathew J, Manickaraj AK, Manase G, Zahavich L, Wilson J,
 6785 et al. Clinical genetic testing in pediatric cardiomyopathy: is bigger better?
 6786 Clin Genet 2018;93:33–40.
- 4787
 4788
 4788
 4789
 4789
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780
 4780</l
- 86. Semsarian C, Ingles J, Wilde AA. Sudden cardiac death in the young: the molecular autopsy and a practical approach to surviving relatives. Eur Heart J 2015;36:1290–1296.
- 87. Rueda M, Wagner JL, Phillips TC, Topol SE, Muse ED, Lucas JR, et al. Molecular autopsy for sudden death in the young: is data aggregation the key? Front Cardiovasc Med 2017;4:72.
- 88. Torkamani A, Muse ED, Spencer EG, Rueda M, Wagner GN, Lucas JR, et al.
 Molecular autopsy for sudden unexpected death. JAMA 2016;316:1492–1494.
 6798

- Splawski I, Timothy KW, Sharpe LM, Decher N, Kumar P, Bloise R, et al. Ca(V)1.2 calcium channel dysfunction causes a multisystem disorder including arrhythmia and autism. Cell 2004;119:19–31.
- Crotti L, Johnson CN, Graf E, De Ferrari GM, Cuneo BF, Ovadia M, et al. Calmodulin mutations associated with recurrent cardiac arrest in infants. Circulation 2013;127:1009–1017.
- Crotti L, Spazzolini C, Tester DJ, Ghidoni A, Baruteau AE, Beckmann BM, et al. Calmodulin mutations and life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias: insights from the International Calmodulinopathy Registry. Eur Heart J 2019; 40:2964–2975.
- Altmann HM, Tester DJ, Will ML, Middha S, Evans JM, Eckloff BW, et al. Homozygous/compound heterozygous triadin mutations associated with autosomal-recessive long-QT syndrome and pediatric sudden cardiac arrest: elucidation of the Triadin knockout syndrome. Circulation 2015; 131:2051–2060.
- Clemens DJ, Tester DJ, Giudicessi JR, Bos JM, Rohatgi RK, Abrams DJ, et al. International Triadin knockout syndrome registry. Circ Genom Precis Med 2019;12:e002419.
- Itoh H, Crotti L, Aiba T, Spazzolini C, Denjoy I, Fressart V, et al. The genetics underlying acquired long QT syndrome: impact for genetic screening. Eur Heart J 2016;37:1456–1464.
- 95. Shimizu W, Horie M. Phenotypic manifestations of mutations in genes encoding subunits of cardiac potassium channels. Circ Res 2011;109:97–109.
- Crotti L, Odening KE, Sanguinetti MC. Heritable arrhythmias associated with abnormal function of cardiac potassium channels. Cardiovasc Res 2020; 116:1542–1556.
- 97. Dessertenne F. [Ventricular tachycardia with 2 variable opposing foci]. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1966;59:263–272.
- Viskin S. Long QT syndromes and torsade de pointes. Lancet 1999; 354:1625–1633.
- 99. Takenaka K, Ai T, Shimizu W, Kobori A, Ninomiya T, Otani H, et al. Exercise stress test amplifies genotype-phenotype correlation in the LQT1 and LQT2 forms of the long-QT syndrome. Circulation 2003;107:838–844.

100. Sy RW, van der Werf C, Chattha IS, Chockalingam P, Adler A, Healey JS, et al. Derivation and validation of a simple exercise-based algorithm for prediction of genetic testing in relatives of LQTS probands. Circulation 2011;124:2187–2194.

- Schwartz PJ, Crotti L. QTc behavior during exercise and genetic testing for the long-QT syndrome. Circulation 2011;124:2181–2184.
- Schwartz PJ, Stramba-Badiale M, Crotti L, Pedrazzini M, Besana A, Bosi G, et al. Prevalence of the congenital long-QT syndrome. Circulation 2009; 120:1761–1767.
- Moss AJ, Schwartz PJ, Crampton RS, Locati E, Carleen E. The long QT syndrome: a prospective international study. Circulation 1985;71:17–21.
- Schwartz PJ. Idiopathic long QT syndrome: progress and questions. Am Heart J 1985;109:399–411.
- Schwartz PJ, Spazzolini C, Crotti L, Bathen J, Amlie JP, Timothy K, et al. The Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome: natural history, molecular basis, and clinical outcome. Circulation 2006;113:783–790.
- 106. Roberts JD, Asaki SY, Mazzanti A, Bos JM, Tuleta I, Muir AR, et al. An international multicenter evaluation of type 5 long QT syndrome: a low penetrant primary arrhythmic condition. Circulation 2020;141:429–439.
- Mazzanti A, Guz D, Trancuccio A, Pagan E, Kukavica D, Chargeishvili T, et al. Natural history and risk stratification in Andersen-Tawil syndrome type 1. J Am Coll Cardiol 2020;75:1772–1784.
- Wang DW, Crotti L, Shimizu W, Pedrazzini M, Cantu FD, Filippo P, et al. Malignant perinatal variant of long-QT syndrome caused by a profoundly dysfunctional cardiac sodium channel. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2008; 1:370–378.
- Crotti L, Ghidoni A, Insolia R, Schwartz PJ. The role of the cardiac sodium channel in perinatal early infant mortality. Card Electrophysiol Clin 2014;6:749–759.
- 110. Makita N, Behr E, Shimizu W, Horie M, Sunami A, Crotti L, et al. The E1784K mutation in *SCN5A* is associated with mixed clinical phenotype of type 3 long QT syndrome. J Clin Invest 2008;118:2219–2229.
- 111. Rocchetti M, Sala L, Dreizehnter L, Crotti L, Sinnecker D, Mura M, et al. Elucidating arrhythmogenic mechanisms of long-QT syndrome CALM1-F142L mutation in patient-specific induced pluripotent stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes. Cardiovasc Res 2017;113:531–541.
- 112. Schwartz PJ, Ackerman MJ, Antzelevitch C, Bezzina CR, Borggrefe M, Cuneo BF, et al. Inherited cardiac arrhythmias. Nat Rev Dis Primers 2020;6:58.
- 113. Dagradi F, Spazzolini C, Castelletti S, Pedrazzini M, Kotta MC, Crotti L, et al. Exercise training-induced repolarization abnormalities masquerading as congenital long QT syndrome. Circulation 2020;142:2405–2415.
- Priori SG, Napolitano C, Schwartz PJ. Low penetrance in the long-QT syndrome: clinical impact. Circulation 1999;99:529–533.

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

- 115. Shimizu W, Noda T, Takaki H, Kurita T, Nagaya N, Satomi K, et al. Epinephrine unmasks latent mutation carriers with LQT1 form of congenital long-QT syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003;41:633-642. Goldenberg I, Horr S, Moss AJ, Lopes CM, Barsheshet A, McNitt S, et al. Risk 137. for life-threatening cardiac events in patients with genotype-confirmed long-QT syndrome and normal-range corrected QT intervals. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011; 57:51-59. 138 117. Mazzanti A, Maragna R, Vacanti G, Monteforte N, Bloise R, Marino M, et al. Interplay between genetic substrate, QTc duration, and arrhythmia risk in pa-139. tients with long QT syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;71:1663-1671. Shimizu W, Moss AJ, Wilde AA, Towbin JA, Ackerman MJ, January CT, et al. Genotype-phenotype aspects of type 2 long QT syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009;54:2052-2062. Schwartz PJ, Moreno C, Kotta MC, Pedrazzini M, Crotti L, Dagradi F, et al. Mu-119. tation location and IKs regulation in the arrhythmic risk of long QT syndrome type 1: the importance of the KCNQ1 S6 region. Eur Heart J 2021; 42:4743-4755. 120. Moss AJ, Shimizu W, Wilde AA, Towbin JA, Zareba W, Robinson JL, et al. Clinical aspects of type-1 long-QT syndrome by location, coding type, and biophysical function of mutations involving the KCNQ1 gene. Circulation 2007; 115:2481-2489. 121. Crotti L, Spazzolini C, Schwartz PJ, Shimizu W, Denjoy I, Schulze-Bahr E, et al. The common long-QT syndrome mutation KCNQ1/A341V causes unusually severe clinical manifestations in patients with different ethnic backgrounds: toward a mutation-specific risk stratification. Circulation 2007;116:2366-2375. Wilde AA, Moss AJ, Kaufman ES, Shimizu W, Peterson DR, Benhorin J, et al. Clinical aspects of type 3 long-QT syndrome: an International Multicenter Study. Circulation 2016;134:872-882. 123. Lee YK, Sala L, Mura M, Rocchetti M, Pedrazzini M, Ran X, et al. MTMR4 SNVs modulate ion channel degradation and clinical severity in congenital long QT syndrome: insights in the mechanism of action of protective modifier 145. genes. Cardiovasc Res 2021;117:767-779. Vincent GM, Schwartz PJ, Denjoy I, Swan H, Bithell C, Spazzolini C, et al. High 124. efficacy of beta-blockers in long-QT syndrome type 1: contribution of noncompliance and QT-prolonging drugs to the occurrence of beta-blocker treatment "failures" Circulation 2009;119:215-221. 125. Barsheshet A, Goldenberg I, O-Uchi J, Moss AJ, Jons C, Shimizu W, et al. Mu-146. tations in cytoplasmic loops of the KCNQ1 channel and the risk of lifethreatening events: implications for mutation-specific response to beta-blocker therapy in type 1 long-QT syndrome. Circulation 2012;125:1988-1996. 147. Schwartz PJ, Priori SG, Cerrone M, Spazzolini C, Odero A, Napolitano C, et al. Left cardiac sympathetic denervation in the management of high-risk patients affected by the long-QT syndrome. Circulation 2004;109:1826-1833. 127. Dusi V, Pugliese L, De Ferrari GM, Odero A, Crotti L, Dagradi F, et al. Left car-148. diac sympathetic denervation for long QT syndrome: 50 years' experience provides guidance for management. JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2021; https:// doi.org/10.1016/j.jacep.2021.09.002. Etheridge SP, Compton SJ, Tristani-Firouzi M, Mason JW. A new oral therapy for long QT syndrome: long-term oral potassium improves repolarization in pa-149.
- 6909 128. 6910 6911 tients with HERG mutations. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003;42:1777-1782. 6912
 - 129. Schwartz PJ, Priori SG, Spazzolini C, Moss AJ, Vincent GM, Napolitano C, et al. Genotype-phenotype correlation in the long-QT syndrome: gene-specific triggers for life-threatening arrhythmias. Circulation 2001;103:89-95.
 - 130. Wilde AA, Jongbloed RJ, Doevendans PA, Düren DR, Hauer RN, van Langen IM, et al. Auditory stimuli as a trigger for arrhythmic events differentiate HERG-related (LQTS2) patients from KVLQT1-related patients (LQTS1). J Am Coll Cardiol 1999;33:327-332.
 - 131. Khositseth A, Tester DJ, Will ML, Bell CM, Ackerman MJ. Identification of a common genetic substrate underlying postpartum cardiac events in congenital long OT syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2004;1:60-64.
 - 132. Schwartz PJ, Priori SG, Locati EH, Napolitano C, Cantu F, Towbin JA, et al. Long QT syndrome patients with mutations of the SCN5A and HERG genes have differential responses to Na+ channel blockade and to increases in heart rate. Implications for gene-specific therapy. Circulation 1995:92:3381-3386.
 - 133. Mazzanti A, Maragna R, Faragli A, Monteforte N, Bloise R, Memmi M, et al. Gene-specific therapy with mexiletine reduces arrhythmic events in patients with long QT syndrome type 3. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;67:1053-1058.
 - 134. Funasako M, Aiba T, Ishibashi K, Nakajima I, Miyamoto K, Inoue Y, et al. Pronounced shortening of QT interval with mexiletine infusion test in patients with type 3 congenital long QT syndrome. Circ J 2016;80:340-345.
 - 135. Bos JM, Crotti L, Rohatgi RK, Castelletti S, Dagradi F, Schwartz PJ, et al. Mexiletine shortens the QT interval in patients with potassium channel-mediated type 2 long QT syndrome. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2019;12:e007280.

- 136. Mehta A, Ramachandra CJA, Singh P, Chitre A, Lua CH, Mura M, et al. Identification of a targeted and testable antiarrhythmic therapy for long-QT syndrome type 2 using a patient-specific cellular model. Eur Heart J 2018;39:1446-1455.
- Schwartz PJ, Gnecchi M, Dagradi F, Castelletti S, Parati G, Spazzolini C, et al. From patient-specific induced pluripotent stem cells to clinical translation in long QT syndrome Type 2. Eur Heart J 2019;40:1832-1836.
- Schwartz PJ, Woosley RL. Predicting the unpredictable: drug-induced QT prolongation and Torsades de Pointes. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016:67:1639-1650.
- Kääb S, Crawford DC, Sinner MF, Behr ER, Kannankeril PJ, Wilde AA, et al. A large candidate gene survey identifies the KCNE1 D85N polymorphism as a possible modulator of drug-induced torsades de pointes. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2012:5:91-99.
- 140. Strauss DG, Vicente J, Johannesen L, Blinova K, Mason JW, Weeke P, et al. Common genetic variant risk score is associated with drug-induced QT prolongation and Torsade de Pointes risk: a pilot study. Circulation 2017; 135:1300-1310.
- 141. Lahat H, Pras E, Eldar M. A missense mutation in CASQ2 is associated with autosomal recessive catecholamine-induced polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in Bedouin families from Israel. Ann Med 2004;36(Suppl 1):87-91.
- 142. Roux-Buisson N, Cacheux M, Fourest-Lieuvin A, Fauconnier J, Brocard J, Denjoy I, et al. Absence of triadin, a protein of the calcium release complex, is responsible for cardiac arrhythmia with sudden death in human. Hum Mol Genet 2012;21:2759-2767.
- 143. Devalla HD, Gélinas R, Aburawi EH, Beqqali A, Goyette P, Freund C, et al. TECRL, a new life-threatening inherited arrhythmia gene associated with overlapping clinical features of both LQTS and CPVT. EMBO Mol Med 2016; 8:1390-1408.
- Webster G, Aburawi EH, Chaix MA, Chandler S, Foo R, Islam A, et al. Life-144. threatening arrhythmias with autosomal recessive TECRL variants. Europace 2021;23:781-788.
- Medeiros-Domingo A, Bhuiyan ZA, Tester DJ, Hofman N, Bikker H, van Tintelen JP, et al. The RYR2-encoded ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel in patients diagnosed previously with either catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia or genotype negative, exercise-induced long QT syndrome: a comprehensive open reading frame mutational analysis. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009;54:2065-2074.
- Laurent G, Saal S, Amarouch MY, Béziau DM, Marsman RF, Faivre L, et al. Multifocal ectopic Purkinje-related premature contractions: a new SCN5Arelated cardiac channelopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2012;60:144-156.
- Swan H, Amarouch MY, Leinonen J, Marjamaa A, Kucera JP, Laitinen-Forsblom PJ, et al. Gain-of-function mutation of the SCN5A gene causes exercise-induced polymorphic ventricular arrhythmias. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2014;7:771-781.
- Tester DJ, Ackerman JP, Giudicessi JR, Ackerman NC, Cerrone M, Delmar M, et al. Plakophilin-2 truncation variants in patients clinically diagnosed with catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and decedents with exerciseassociated autopsy negative sudden unexplained death in the young. JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2019;5:120-127.
- Hayashi M, Denjoy I, Extramiana F, Maltret A, Buisson NR, Lupoglazoff J-M, et al. Incidence and risk factors of arrhythmic events in catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Circulation 2009;119:2426-2434.
- 150. van der Werf C, Nederend I, Hofman N, van Geloven N, Ebink C, Frohn-Mulder IM, et al. Familial evaluation in catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia: disease penetrance and expression in cardiac ryanodine receptor mutation-carrying relatives. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2012; 5:748-756.
- 151. Giudicessi JR, Lieve KVV, Rohatgi RK, Koca F, Tester DJ, van der Werf C, et al. Assessment and validation of a phenotype-enhanced variant classification framework to promote or demote RYR2 missense variants of uncertain significance. Circ Genom Precis Med 2019;12:e002510.
- 152. Coumel P. Catecholaminergic-induced severe ventricular arrhythmias with Adams-Stokes syndrome in children: report of four cases. Br Heart J 1978; 40:28-37
- 153. Leenhardt A, Lucet V, Denjoy I, Grau F, Ngoc DD, Coumel P. Catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia in children. A 7-year follow-up of 21 patients. Circulation 1995;91:1512-1519.
- Tester DJ, Spoon DB, Valdivia HH, Makielski JC, Ackerman MJ. Targeted 154. mutational analysis of the RyR2-encoded cardiac ryanodine receptor in sudden unexplained death: a molecular autopsy of 49 medical examiner/coroner's cases. Mayo Clin Proc 2004;79:1380-1384.
- Krahn AD, Healey JS, Simpson CS, Chauhan VS, Birnie DH, Champagne J, 155. et al. Sentinel symptoms in patients with unexplained cardiac arrest: from the cardiac arrest survivors with preserved ejection fraction registry (CASPER). J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2012;23:60-66.

6913

6920 6921 6922

6923 6924 6925

6926 6927

6928 6929 6930

6931 6932 6933

6934 6935 6936

6937 6938 6939

> 6940 6941 6942

6951

6952

6953

6954

6955

6956

6957

6958

6959

6960

6961

6962

6975 6976

116.

118.

6867

6868

6869

6870

6871

6872

6873

6874

6875

6876

6877

6878

6879

6880

6881

6882

6883

6884

6885

6886

6887

6888

6889

6890

6891

6892

6893

6894

6895

6896

6897

6898

6899

6900

6901

6902

6903

6904

6905

6906

6907

6908

126.

122.

- 6977 156. Rucinski C, Winbo A, Marcondes L, Earle N, Stiles M, Stiles R, et al. A
 6978 population-based registry of patients with inherited cardiac conditions and resus 6979 citated cardiac arrest. J Am Coll Cardiol 2020;75:2698–2707.
- 6980
6981157.Leinonen JT, Crotti L, Djupsjöbacka A, Castelletti S, Junna N, Ghidoni A, et al.
The genetics underlying idiopathic ventricular fibrillation: a special role for cate-
cholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia? Int J Cardiol 2018;
250:139–145.
- 5983
 50.157-162.
 518. Tester DJ, Dura M, Carturan E, Reiken S, Wronska A, Marks AR, et al. A mechanism for sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): stress-induced leak via ryanodine receptors. Heart Rhythm 2007;4:733–739.
- 6986159.Priori SG, Napolitano C, Tiso N, Memmi M, Vignati G, Bloise R, et al. Muta-6987tions in the cardiac ryanodine receptor gene (hRyR2) underlie catecholaminergic6988polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Circulation 2001;103:196–200.
- Laitinen PJ, Brown KM, Piippo K, Swan H, Devaney JM, Brahmbhatt B, et al. Mutations of the cardiac ryanodine receptor (RyR2) gene in familial polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Circulation 2001;103:485-490.
 Swan P, Yae LW, Wixi L, Zhang X, Cun W, et al. Cording regretation acceptor
- 161. Sun B, Yao J, Ni M, Wei J, Zhong X, Guo W, et al. Cardiac ryanodine receptor calcium release deficiency syndrome. Sci Transl Med 2021;13:eaba7287.
- Roston TM, Wei J, Guo W, Li Y, Zhong X, Wang R, et al. Clinical and functional characterization of ryanodine receptor 2 variants implicated in calciumrelease deficiency syndrome. JAMA Cardiol 2022;7:84–92.
- 6996 163. Tester DJ, Arya P, Will M, Haglund CM, Farley AL, Makielski JC, et al. Genotypic heterogeneity and phenotypic mimicry among unrelated patients referred for catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia genetic testing. Heart Rhythm 2006;3:800–805.
- Knythm 2006;3:800-805.
 Kapplinger JD, Pundi KN, Larson NB, Callis TE, Tester DJ, Bikker H, et al. Yield of the RYR2 genetic test in suspected catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia and implications for test interpretation. Circ Genom Precis Med 2018;11:e001424.
- 165. Gray B, Bagnall RD, Lam L, Ingles J, Turner C, Haan E, et al. A novel heterozygous mutation in cardiac calsequestrin causes autosomal dominant catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Heart Rhythm 2016; 13:1652–1660.
- 7007
7008166.Ng K, Titus EW, Lieve KV, Roston TM, Mazzanti A, Deiter FH, et al. An inter-
national multicenter evaluation of inheritance patterns, arrhythmic risks, and un-
derlying mechanisms of CASQ2-catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular
tachycardia. Circulation 2020;142:932–947.
- rono and er Werf C, Zwinderman AH, Wilde AA. Therapeutic approach for patients with catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia: state of the art and future developments. Europace 2012;14:175–183.
- 168. Kannankeril PJ, Moore JP, Cerrone M, Priori SG, Kertesz NJ, Ro PS, et al. Ef ficacy of flecainide in the treatment of catecholaminergic polymorphic ventric ular tachycardia: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA Cardiol 2017;2:759–766.
- 7016169.De Ferrari GM, Dusi V, Spazzolini C, Bos JM, Abrams DJ, Berul CI, et al. Clin-
ical management of catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia: the
role of left cardiac sympathetic denervation. Circulation 2015;131:2185–2193.
- rolls
 roll of left cardiac sympartice deficitation circulation (soft), 151,2169-2195.
 van der Werf C, Lieve KV, Bos JM, Lane CM, Denjoy I, Rosse-Noguer F, et al. Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators in previously undiagnosed patients with catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia resuscitated from sudden cardiac arrest. Eur Heart J 2019;40:2953–2961.
- 7022171.Yang Y, Hu D, Sacher F, Kusano KF, Li X, Barajas-Martinez H, et al. Meta-7023analysis of risk stratification of SCN5A with Brugada syndrome: is SCN5A al-7024ways a marker of low risk? Front Physiol 2019;10:103.
- 172.172.Walsh R, Lahrouchi N, Tadros R, Kyndt F, Glinge C, Postema PG, et al.
Enhancing rare variant interpretation in inherited arrhythmias through quantita-
tive analysis of consortium disease cohorts and population controls. Genet Med
2021;23:47–58.
- 7028
 7029
 173. Postema PG. About Brugada syndrome and its prevalence. Europace 2012; 14:925–928.
- 174. Milman A, Andorin A, Gourraud JB, Postema PG, Sacher F, Mabo P, et al. Profile of patients with Brugada syndrome presenting with their first documented
 arrhythmic event: data from the Survey on Arrhythmic Events in BRUgada Syndrome (SABRUS). Heart Rhythm 2018;15:716–724.
- 7034175.Kim YG, Oh SK, Choi HY, Choi JI. Inherited arrhythmia syndrome
predisposing to sudden cardiac death. Korean J Intern Med 2021;
36:527-538.703636:527-538.
- 176. Papadakis M, Papatheodorou E, Mellor G, Raju H, Bastiaenen R, Wijeyeratne Y, et al. The diagnostic yield of Brugada syndrome after sudden death with normal autopsy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;71:1204–1214.
- 7039 177. Tadros R, Nannenberg EA, Lieve KV, Skoric-Milosavljevic D, Lahrouchi N,
 7040 Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. Yield and pitfalls of ajmaline testing in the evalu7041 ation of unexplained cardiac arrest and sudden unexplained death: single7042 center experience with 482 families. JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2017;
 7043 3:1400–1408.
 7044

- Shimizu W, Matsuo K, Takagi M, Tanabe Y, Aiba T, Taguchi A, et al. Body surface distribution and response to drugs of ST segment elevation in Brugada syndrome: clinical implication of eighty-seven-lead body surface potential mapping and its application to twelve-lead electrocardiograms. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2000;11:396–404.
- 179. Viskin S, Rosso R, Friedensohn L, Havakuk O, Wilde AA. Everybody has Brugada syndrome until proven otherwise? Heart Rhythm 2015; 12:1595–1598.
 100
- Antzelevitch C, Yan GX, Ackerman MJ, Borggrefe M, Corrado D, Guo J, et al. J-Wave syndromes expert consensus conference report: emerging concepts and gaps in knowledge. Europace 2017;19:665–694.
- Baranchuk A, Nguyen T, Ryu MH, Femenia F, Zareba W, Wilde AA, et al. Brugada phenocopy: new terminology and proposed classification. Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol 2012;17:299–314.
- 182. Probst V, Veltmann C, Eckardt L, Meregalli PG, Gaita F, Tan HL, et al. Longterm prognosis of patients diagnosed with Brugada syndrome: results from the FINGER Brugada Syndrome Registry. Circulation 2010;121:635–643.
- Lahrouchi N, Talajic M, Tadros R. Risk of arrhythmic events in drug-induced Brugada syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2017;14:1434–1435.
- 184. Postema PG, Wolpert C, Amin AS, Probst V, Borggrefe M, Roden DM, et al. Drugs and Brugada syndrome patients: review of the literature, recommendations, and an up-to-date website (www.brugadadrugs.org). Heart Rhythm 2009;6:1335–1341.
- Probst V, Wilde AA, Barc J, Sacher F, Babuty D, Mabo P, et al. SCN5A mutations and the role of genetic background in the pathophysiology of Brugada syndrome. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2009;2:552–557.
- 186. Peltenburg PJ, Blom NA, Vink AS, Kammeraad JAE, Breur H, Rammeloo LAJ, et al. In children and adolescents from Brugada syndrome-families, only *SCN5A* mutation carriers develop a type-1 ECG pattern induced by fever. Circulation 2020;142:89–91.
- 187. Bezzina C, Veldkamp MW, van Den Berg MP, Postma AV, Rook MB, Viersma JW, et al. A single Na(+) channel mutation causing both long-QT and Brugada syndromes. Circ Res 1999;85:1206–1213.
- 188. Sacilotto L, Scanavacca MI, Olivetti N, Lemes C, Pessente GD, Wulkan F, et al. Low rate of life-threatening events and limitations in predicting invasive and noninvasive markers of symptoms in a cohort of type 1 Brugada syndrome patients: data and insights from the GenBra registry. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2020;31:2920–2928.
- 189. Yamagata K, Horie M, Aiba T, Ogawa S, Aizawa Y, Ohe T, et al. Genotypephenotype correlation of *SCN5A* mutation for the clinical and electrocardiographic characteristics of probands with brugada syndrome: a Japanese Multicenter Registry. Circulation 2017;135:2255–2270.
- Ciconte G, Monasky MM, Santinelli V, Micaglio E, Vicedomini G, Anastasia L, et al. Brugada syndrome genetics is associated with phenotype severity. Eur Heart J 2021;42:1082–1090.
- 191. Kusumoto FM, Schoenfeld MH, Barrett C, Edgerton JR, Ellenbogen KA, Gold MR, et al. 2018 ACC/AHA/HRS Guideline on the evaluation and management of patients with bradycardia and cardiac conduction delay: executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines, and the Heart Rhythm Society. Circulation 2019;140:e333–e381.
- 192. Surawicz B, Childers R, Deal BJ, Gettes LS, Bailey JJ, Gorgels A, et al. AHA/ ACCF/HRS recommendations for the standardization and interpretation of the electrocardiogram: part III: intraventricular conduction disturbances: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association Electrocardiography and Arrhythmias Committee, Council on Clinical Cardiology; the American College of Cardiology Foundation; and the Heart Rhythm Society. Endorsed by the International Society for Computerized Electrocardiology. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009;53:976–981.
- Asatryan B, Medeiros-Domingo A. Molecular and genetic insights into progressive cardiac conduction disease. Europace 2019;21:1145–1158.
- 194. Neu A, Eiselt M, Paul M, Sauter K, Stallmeyer B, Isbrandt D, et al. A homozygous SCN5A mutation in a severe, recessive type of cardiac conduction disease. Hum Mutat 2010;31:E1609–E1621.
- 195. Benson DW, Wang DW, Dyment M, Knilans TK, Fish FA, Strieper MJ, et al. Congenital sick sinus syndrome caused by recessive mutations in the cardiac sodium channel gene (*SCN5A*). J Clin Invest 2003;112:1019–1028.
- 196. Kyndt F, Probst V, Potet F, Demolombe S, Chevallier JC, Baro I, et al. Novel SCN5A mutation leading either to isolated cardiac conduction defect or Brugada syndrome in a large French family. Circulation 2001;104:3081–3086.
- 197. Fatkin D, MacRae C, Sasaki T, Wolff MR, Porcu M, Frenneaux M, et al. Missense mutations in the rod domain of the lamin A/C gene as causes of dilated cardiomyopathy and conduction-system disease. N Engl J Med 1999; 341:1715–1724.

7110 7111 7112

7045

7046

7047

7048

7049

7050

7051

7052

7053

7054

7055

7056

7057

7058

7059

7060

7061

7062

7063

7064

7065

7066

7067

7068

7069

7070

7071

7072

7073

7074

7075

7076

7077

7078

7079

7080

7081

7082

7083

7084

7085

7086

7087

7088

7089

7090

7091

7092

7093

7094

7095

7096

7097

7098

7099

7100

7101

7102

7103

7104

7105

7106

7107

7108

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

- 7113198.Birnie DH, Sauer WH, Bogun F, Cooper JM, Culver DA, Duvernoy CS, et al.7114HRS expert consensus statement on the diagnosis and management of arrhyth-
mias associated with cardiac sarcoidosis. Heart Rhythm 2014;11:1305–1323.
- 1115
 199. Akhtar M, Elliott PM. Risk stratification for sudden cardiac death in nonischaemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Curr Cardiol Rep 2019;21:155.
- 7117
 200. Wahbi K, Ben Yaou R, Gandjbakhch E, Anselme F, Gossios T, Lakdawala NK, et al. Development and validation of a new risk prediction score for life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias in laminopathies. Circulation 2019; 140:293–302.
- 7121 201. Van Rijsingen IAW, Arbustini E, Elliott PM, Mogensen J, Hermans-Van Ast JF,
 7122 Van Der Kooi AJ, et al. Risk factors for malignant ventricular arrhythmias in
 7123 lamin A/C mutation carriers a European cohort study. J Am Coll Cardiol
 7124 2012;59:493–500.
- 7125
 7126
 7126
 7126
 7126
 7126
 7127
 7128
 7129
 7129
 7120
 7120
 7120
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 7121
 <li
- 7127
 203. Tan RB, Gando I, Bu L, Cecchin F, Coetzee W. A homozygous *SCN5A* mutation associated with atrial standstill and sudden death. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2018;41:1036–1042.
- 204. Makita N, Sasaki K, Groenewegen WA, Yokota T, Yokoshiki H, Murakami T,
 et al. Congenital atrial standstill associated with coinheritance of a novel *SCN5A*mutation and connexin 40 polymorphisms. Heart Rhythm 2005;2:1128–1134.
- 7133 205. Kruse M, Schulze-Bahr E, Corfield V, Beckmann A, Stallmeyer B, Kurtbay G,
 7134 et al. Impaired endocytosis of the ion channel TRPM4 is associated with human
 7135 progressive familial heart block type I. J Clin Invest 2009;119:2737–2744.
- progressive familial heart block type I. J Chn Invest 2005;19:2737-2744.
 206. Daumy X, Amarouch MY, Lindenbaum P, Bonnaud S, Charpentier E, Bianchi B, et al. Targeted resequencing identifies TRPM4 as a major gene predisposing to progressive familial heart block type I. Int J Cardiol 2016;207:349–358.
- 7138 207. Kamdar F, Garry DJ. Dystrophin-deficient cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 7139 2016;67:2533–2546.
- 7140 208. Brook JD, McCurrach ME, Harley HG, Buckler AJ, Church D, Aburatani H,
 7141 et al. Molecular basis of myotonic dystrophy: expansion of a trinucleotide
 7142 (CTG) repeat at the 3' end of a transcript encoding a protein kinase family mem7143 ber. Cell 1992;69:385.
- 209. Bonne G, Quijano-Roy S. Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy, laminopathies, and other nuclear envelopathies. Handb Clin Neurol 2013;113:1367–1376.
 210. Italiana T. Miching H. Para I. Takabash MD. Using K. Tayah S. et al. Case
- 210. Ishikawa T, Mishima H, Barc J, Takahashi MP, Hirono K, Terada S, et al. Cardiac emerinopathy: a nonsyndromic nuclear envelopathy with increased risk of thromboembolic stroke due to progressive atrial standstill and left ventricular noncompaction. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2020;13:e008712.
- 211. Cenacchi G, Papa V, Pegoraro V, Marozzo R, Fanin M, Angelini C. Review: Danon disease: review of natural history and recent advances. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 2020;46:303–322.
- 7152212.Arbustini E, Di Toro A, Giuliani L, Favalli V, Narula N, Grasso M. Cardiac phe-
notypes in hereditary muscle disorders: JACC state-of-the-art review. J Am Coll
Cardiol 2018;72:2485–2506.
- 7154
 213. Hu D, Liu L, Barr D, Liu Y, Balderrabano-Saucedo N, et al. Identification, clinical manifestation and structural mechanisms of mutations in AMPK associated cardiac glycogen storage disease. EBioMedicine 2020;54:102723.
- 7157 214. Theis JL, Zimmermann MT, Larsen BT, Rybakova IN, Long PA, Evans JM,
 7158 et al. TNNI3K mutation in familial syndrome of conduction system disease,
 7159 atrial tachyarrhythmia and dilated cardiomyopathy. Hum Mol Genet 2014;
 7160 23:5793–5804.
- 215. Seki A, Ishikawa T, Daumy X, Mishima H, Barc J, Sasaki R, et al. Progressive atrial conduction defects associated with bone malformation caused by a connexin-45 mutation. J Am Coll Cardiol 2017;70:358–370.
- T163
 T164
 <li
- 7165
 217.
 Priori SG, Pandit SV, Rivolta I, Berenfeld O, Ronchetti E, Dhamoon A, et al. A

 7166
 novel form of short QT syndrome (SQT3) is caused by a mutation in the KCNJ2

 7167
 gene. Circ Res 2005;96:800–807.
- 7168218.Templin C, Ghadri JR, Rougier JS, Baumer A, Kaplan V, Albesa M, et al. Iden-7169tification of a novel loss-of-function calcium channel gene mutation in short QT7170syndrome (SQTS6). Eur Heart J 2011;32:1077–1088.
- 219. Gollob MH, Redpath CJ, Roberts JD. The short QT syndrome: proposed diagnostic criteria. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57:802–812.
 220. Cinstante C. Sarrage C. Schimef P. Margariti A. Leustte M. et al. Use
- 7172220.Giustetto C, Scrocco C, Schimpf R, Maury P, Mazzanti A, Levetto M, et al. Use-
fulness of exercise test in the diagnosis of short QT syndrome. Europace 2015;717417:628–634.
- 7175 221. Brugada R, Hong K, Dumaine R, Cordeiro J, Gaita F, Borggrefe M, et al. Sudden
 7176 death associated with short-QT syndrome linked to mutations in HERG. Circulation 2004;109:30–35.
- 222. Bellocq C, van Ginneken AC, Bezzina CR, Alders M, Escande D, Mannens MM, et al. Mutation in the KCNQ1 gene leading to the short QTinterval syndrome. Circulation 2004;109:2394–2397.

- 223. Thorsen K, Dam VS, Kjaer-Sorensen K, Pedersen LN, Skeberdis VA, Jurevicius J, et al. Loss-of-activity-mutation in the cardiac chloridebicarbonate exchanger AE3 causes short QT syndrome. Nat Commun 2017; 8:1696.
- 224. Antzelevitch C, Pollevick GD, Cordeiro JM, Casis O, Sanguinetti MC, Aizawa Y, et al. Loss-of-function mutations in the cardiac calcium channel underlie a new clinical entity characterized by ST-segment elevation, short QT intervals, and sudden cardiac death. Circulation 2007;115:442–449.
- Hancox JC, Whittaker DG, Du C, Stuart AG, Zhang H. Emerging therapeutic targets in the short QT syndrome. Expert Opin Ther Targets 2018;22:439–451.
- Nezu J, Tamai I, Oku A, Ohashi R, Yabuuchi H, Hashimoto N, et al. Primary systemic carnitine deficiency is caused by mutations in a gene encoding sodium ion-dependent carnitine transporter. Nat Genet 1999;21:91–94.
- Roussel J, Labarthe F, Thireau J, Ferro F, Farah C, Roy J, et al. Carnitine deficiency induces a short QT syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:165–174.
- Gélinas R, Leach E, Horvath G, Laksman Z. Molecular autopsy implicates primary carnitine deficiency in sudden unexplained death and reversible short QT syndrome. Can J Cardiol 2019;35:1256.e1–2.
- Giustetto C, Schimpf R, Mazzanti A, Scrocco C, Maury P, Anttonen O, et al. Long-term follow-up of patients with short QT syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58:587–595.
- Hu D, Li Y, Zhang J, Pfeiffer R, Gollob MH, Healey J, et al. The phenotypic spectrum of a mutation hotspot responsible for the short QT syndrome. JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2017;3:727–743.
- 231. Mazzanti A, Maragna R, Vacanti G, Kostopoulou A, Marino M, Monteforte N, et al. Hydroquinidine prevents life-threatening arrhythmic events in patients with short QT syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2017;70:3010–3015.
- 232. Raschwitz LS, El-Battrawy I, Schlentrich K, Besler J, Veith M, Roterberg G, et al. Differences in short QT syndrome subtypes: a systematic literature review and pooled analysis. Front Genet 2019;10:1312.
- 233. Harrell DT, Ashihara T, Ishikawa T, Tominaga I, Mazzanti A, Takahashi K, et al. Genotype-dependent differences in age of manifestation and arrhythmia complications in short QT syndrome. Int J Cardiol 2015;190:393–402.
- 234. Morita H, Kusano-Fukushima K, Nagase S, Fujimoto Y, Hisamatsu K, Fujio H, et al. Atrial fibrillation and atrial vulnerability in patients with Brugada syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;40:1437–1444.
- Olson TM, Michels VV, Ballew JD, Reyna SP, Karst ML, Herron KJ, et al. Sodium channel mutations and susceptibility to heart failure and atrial fibrillation. JAMA 2005;293:447–454.
- McNair WP, Ku L, Taylor MR, Fain PR, Dao D, Wolfel E, et al. Familial Cardiomyopathy Registry Research Group. *SCN5A* mutation associated with dilated cardiomyopathy, conduction disorder, and arrhythmia. Circulation 2004; 110:2163–2167.
- 237. Li Q, Huang H, Liu G, Lam K, Rutberg J, Green MS, et al. Gain-of-function mutation of Nav1.5 in atrial fibrillation enhances cellular excitability and lowers the threshold for action potential firing. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2009; 380:132–137.
- Chen YH, Xu SJ, Bendahhou S, Wang XL, Wang Y, Xu WY, et al. KCNQ1 gain-of-function mutation in familial atrial fibrillation. Science 2003; 299:251–254.
- Orr N, Arnaout R, Gula LJ, Spears DA, Leong-Sit P, Li Q, et al. A mutation in the atrial-specific myosin light chain gene (MYL4) causes familial atrial fibrillation. Nat Commun 2016;7:11303.
- Kumar S, Baldinger SH, Gandjbakhch E, Maury P, Sellal JM, Androulakis AF, et al. Long-term arrhythmic and nonarrhythmic outcomes of lamin A/C mutation carriers. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;68:2299–2307.
- 241. Choi SH, Weng LC, Roselli C, Lin H, Haggerty CM, Shoemaker MB, et al. For the DiscovEHR study and the NHLBI Trans-Omics for Precision Medicine (TOPMed) Consortium. Association between titin loss-of-function variants and early-onset atrial fibrillation. JAMA 2018;320:2354–2364.
- 242. Yoneda ZT, Anderson KC, Quintana JA, O'Neill MJ, Sims RA, Glazer AM, et al. Early-onset atrial fibrillation and the prevalence of rare variants in cardiomyopathy and arrhythmia genes. JAMA Cardiol 2021;6:1371–1379.
- 243. Goodyer WR, Dunn K, Caleshu C, Jackson M, Wylie J, Moscarello T, et al. Broad genetic testing in a clinical setting uncovers a high prevalence of titin loss-of-function variants in very early onset atrial fibrillation. Circ Genom Precis Med 2019;12:e002713.
- 244. Roberts R. Mechanisms of disease: genetic mechanisms of atrial fibrillation. Nat Clin Pract Cardiovasc Med 2006;3:276–282.
- Darbar D, Herron KJ, Ballew JD, Jahangir A, Gersh BJ, Shen WK, et al. Familial atrial fibrillation is a genetically heterogeneous disorder. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003;41:2185–2192.
- Sébillon P, Bouchier C, Bidot LD, Bonne G, Ahamed K, Charron P, et al. Expanding the phenotype of LMNA mutations in dilated cardiomyopathy and functional consequences of these mutations. J Med Genet 2003;40:560–567.

7181

7182

7183

7184

7245

7249 247. Mohler PJ, Schott JJ, Gramolini AO, Dilly KW, Guatimosim S, duBell WH,
7250 et al. Ankyrin-B mutation causes type 4 long-QT cardiac arrhythmia and sudden
7251 cardiac death. Nature 2003;421:634–639.

248. Hong K, Piper DR, Diaz-Valdecantos A, Brugada J, Oliva A, Burashnikov E, et al. De novo KCNQ1 mutation responsible for atrial fibrillation and short QT syndrome *in utero*. Cardiovasc Res 2005;68:433–440.

- Particle and the second seco
- Sy RW, Gollob MH, Klein GJ, Yee R, Skanes AC, Gula LJ, et al. Arrhythmia characterization and long-term outcomes in catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:864–871.
- 7261
 251.
 Gillmore JD, Booth DR, Pepys MB, Hawkins PN. Hereditary cardiac amyloidosis associated with the transthyretin Ile122 mutation in a white man. Heart 1999;82:e2.

 7263
 252.
 Childree Readers L. De Rey, L. Ourget, C. Shuremens, T. Depring to K.
- 252. Gutierrez-Roelens I, De Roy L, Ovaert C, Sluysmans T, Devriendt K, Brunner HG, et al. A novel CSX/NKX2-5 mutation causes autosomaldominant AV block: are atrial fibrillation and syncopes part of the phenotype? Eur J Hum Genet 2006;14:1313–1316.
- 7267 253. Gollob MH, Seger JJ, Gollob TN, Tapscott T, Gonzales O, Bachinski L, et al.
 7268 Novel PRKAG2 mutation responsible for the genetic syndrome of ventricular
 7269 preexcitation and conduction system disease with childhood onset and absence
 7270 of cardiac hypertrophy. Circulation 2001;104:3030–3033.
- Fuster V, Rydén LE, Cannom DS, Crijns HJ, Curtis AB, Ellenbogen KA, et al. 2011 ACCF/AHA/HRS focused updates incorporated into the ACC/ AHA/ESC 2006 Guidelines for the management of patients with atrial fibrillation: a report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation/ American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines developed in partnership with the European Society of Cardiology and in collaboration with the European Heart Rhythm Association and the Heart Rhythm
 Society. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57:e101–e198.
- 7278 255. Olson TM, Alekseev AE, Liu XK, Park S, Zingman LV, Bienengraeber M, et al.
 7279 Kv1.5 channelopathy due to KCNA5 loss-of-function mutation causes human atrial fibrillation. Hum Mol Genet 2006;15:2185–2191.
 7280 Difference Content of the second s
- 256. Deo M, Ruan Y, Pandit SV, Shah K, Berenfeld O, Blaufox A, et al. KCNJ2 mutation in short QT syndrome 3 results in atrial fibrillation and ventricular proarrhythmia. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2013;110:4291–4296.
- 257. Hong K, Bjerregaard P, Gussak I, Brugada R. Short QT syndrome and atrial fibrillation caused by mutation in KCNH2. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2005;
 16:394–396.
- 258. Li RG, Xu YJ, Ye WG, Li YJ, Chen H, Qiu XB, et al. Connexin45 (GJC1) lossof-function mutation contributes to familial atrial fibrillation and conduction disease. Heart Rhythm 2021;18:684–693.
- 259. Hodgson-Zingman DM, Karst ML, Zingman LV, Heublein DM, Darbar D, Herron KJ, et al. Atrial natriuretic peptide frameshift mutation in familial atrial fibrillation. N Engl J Med 2008;359:158–165.
- 7291 260. Kusumoto FM, Schoenfeld MH, Barrett C, Edgerton JR, Ellenbogen KA, Gold MR, et al. 2018 ACC/AHA/HRS Guideline on the evaluation and management of patients with Bradycardia and cardiac conduction delay: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. Circulation 2019; 140:e382–482.
- Z297 261. Jensen MT, Wod M, Galatius S, Hjelmborg JB, Jensen GB, Christensen K. Heritability of resting heart rate and association with mortality in middle-aged and elderly twins. Heart 2018:104:30–36.
- 7299
 262. Holm H, Gudbjartsson DF, Arnar DO, Thorleifsson G, Thorgeirsson G, Stefansdottir H, et al. Several common variants modulate heart rate, PR interval and QRS duration. Nat Genet 2010;42:117–122.
- 7302 263. Holm H, Gudbjartsson DF, Sulem P, Masson G, Helgadottir HT, Zanon C, et al.
 7303 A rare variant in MYH6 is associated with high risk of sick sinus syndrome. Nat
 7304 Genet 2011;43:316–320.
- 7305 264. Ramirez J, Duijvenboden SV, Ntalla I, Mifsud B, Warren HR, Tzanis E, et al.
 7306 Thirty loci identified for heart rate response to exercise and recovery implicate autonomic nervous system. Nat Commun 2018;9:1947.
- Kusumoto FM, Schoenfeld MH, Barrett C, Edgerton JR, Ellenbogen KA, Gold MR, et al. 2018 ACC/AHA/HRS Guideline on the evaluation and management of patients with Bradycardia and cardiac conduction delay: executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines, and the Heart Rhythm
 Society. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;74:932–987.
- 7313 266. Veldkamp MW, Wilders R, Baartscheer A, Zegers JG, Bezzina CR, Wilde AA.
 7314 Contribution of sodium channel mutations to bradycardia and sinus node dysfunction in LQT3 families. Circ Res 2003;92:976–983.

- 267. Chiang DY, Kim JJ, Valdes SO, de la Uz C, Fan Y, Orcutt J, et al. Loss-of-function SCN5A mutations associated with sinus node dysfunction, atrial arrhythmias, and poor pacemaker capture. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2015; 8:1105–1112.
- Schulze-Bahr E, Neu A, Friederich P, Kaupp UB, Breithardt G, Pongs O, et al. Pacemaker channel dysfunction in a patient with sinus node disease. J Clin Invest 2003;111:1537–1545.
- 269. Milano A, Vermeer AM, Lodder EM, Barc J, Verkerk AO, Postma AV, et al. HCN4 mutations in multiple families with bradycardia and left ventricular noncompaction cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014;64:745–756.
- Stallmeyer B, Ku
 ß J, Kotthoff S, Zumhagen S, Vowinkel K, Rinné S, et al. A mutation in the G-protein gene GNB2 causes familial sinus node and atrioventricular conduction dysfunction. Circ Res 2017;120:e33–44.
- 271. Righi D, Silvetti MS, Drago F. Sinus bradycardia, junctional rhythm, and lowrate atrial fibrillation in Short QT syndrome during 20 years of follow-up: three faces of the same genetic problem. Cardiol Young 2016;26:589–592.
- 272. Whittaker DG, Colman MA, Ni H, Hancox JC, Zhang H. Human atrial arrhythmogenesis and sinus bradycardia in KCNQ1-linked short QT syndrome: insights from computational modelling. Front Physiol 2018;9:1402.
- 273. Kuß J, Stallmeyer B, Goldstein M, Rinné S, Pees C, Zumhagen S, et al. Familial sinus node disease caused by a gain of GIRK (G-protein activated inwardly rectifying K(+) channel channel function. Circ Genom Precis Med 2019; 12:e002238.
- Yamada N, Asano Y, Fujita M, Yamazaki S, Inanobe A, Matsuura N, et al. Mutant KCNJ3 and KCNJ5 potassium channels as novel molecular targets in bradyarrhythmias and atrial fibrillation. Circulation 2019;139:2157–2169.
- 275. Arbel-Ganon L, Behar JA, Gomez AM, Yaniv Y. Distinct mechanisms mediate pacemaker dysfunction associated with catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia mutations: insights from computational modeling. J Mol Cell Cardiol 2020;143:85–95.
- 276. Baig SM, Koschak A, Lieb A, Gebhart M, Dafinger C, Nurnberg G, et al. Loss of Ca(v)1.3 (CACNA1D) function in a human channelopathy with bradycardia and congenital deafness. Nat Neurosci 2011;14:77–84.
- 277. Liaqat K, Schrauwen I, Raza SI, Lee K, Hussain S, Chakchouk I, et al. University of Washington Center for Mendelian Genomics. Identification of CAC-NA1D variants associated with sinoatrial node dysfunction and deafness in additional Pakistani families reveals a clinical significance. J Hum Genet 2019;64:153–160.
- Lodder EM, De Nittis P, Koopman CD, Wiszniewski W, Moura de Souza CF, Lahrouchi N, et al. GNB5 mutations cause an autosomal-recessive multisystem syndrome with sinus bradycardia and cognitive disability. Am J Hum Genet 2016;99:786.
- Chetaille P, Preuss C, Burkhard S, Cote JM, Houde C, Castilloux J, et al. FORGE Canada Consortium. Mutations in SGOL1 cause a novel cohesinopathy affecting heart and gut rhythm. Nat Genet 2014;46:1245–1249.
- Kong D, Zhan Y, Liu C, Hu Y, Zhou Y, Luo J, et al. A novel mutation of the EMD gene in a family with cardiac conduction abnormalities and a high incidence of sudden cardiac death. Pharmgenomics Pers Med 2019;12:319–327.
- Wasserburger RH, Alt WJ. The normal RS-T segment elevation variant. Am J Cardiol 1961;8:184–192.
- Tikkanen JT, Anttonen O, Junttila MJ, Aro AL, Kerola T, Rissanen HA, et al. Long-term outcome associated with early repolarization on electrocardiography. N Engl J Med 2009;361:2529–2537.
- Rosso R, Kogan E, Belhassen B, Rozovski U, Scheinman MM, Zeltser D, et al. J-point elevation in survivors of primary ventricular fibrillation and matched control subjects: incidence and clinical significance. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008; 52:1231–1238.
- Haïssaguerre M, Derval N, Sacher F, Jesel L, Deisenhofer I, de Roy L, et al. Sudden cardiac arrest associated with early repolarization. N Engl J Med 2008; 358:2016–2023.
- Aizawa Y, Chinushi M, Hasegawa K, Naiki N, Horie M, Kaneko Y, et al. Electrical storm in idiopathic ventricular fibrillation is associated with early repolarization. J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;62:1015–1019.
- Nam GB, Kim YH, Antzelevitch C. Augmentation of J waves and electrical storms in patients with early repolarization. N Engl J Med 2008;358:2078–2079.
- 287. Koncz I, Gurabi Z, Patocskai B, Panama BK, Szél T, Hu D, et al. Mechanisms underlying the development of the electrocardiographic and arrhythmic manifestations of early repolarization syndrome. J Mol Cell Cardiol 2014;68:20–28.
- Ghosh S, Cooper DH, Vijayakumar R, Zhang J, Pollak S, Haïssaguerre M, et al. Early repolarization associated with sudden death: insights from noninvasive electrocardiographic imaging. Heart Rhythm 2010;7:534–537.
- Nademanee K, Haissaguerre M, Hocini M, Nogami A, Cheniti G, Duchateau J, et al. Mapping and ablation of ventricular fibrillation associated with early repolarization syndrome. Circulation 2019;140:1477–1490.

7316

7317

7318

7319

7320

7321

7322

7323

7324

7325

7326

7327

7328

7329

7330

7331

7332

7333

7334

7335

7336

7337

7338

7339

7340

7341

7342

7343

7344

7345

7346

7347

7348

7349

7350

7351

7352

7353

7354

7355

7356

7357

7358

7359

7360

7361

7362

7363

7364

7365

7366

7367

7368

7369

7370

7371

7372

7373

7374

7375

7376

7377

7378

7379

7380

7381

7382

7383

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

- Pairssaguerre M, Nademanee K, Hocini M, Cheniti G, Duchateau J, Frontera A, et al. Depolarization versus repolarization abnormality underlying inferolateral J-wave syndromes: new concepts in sudden cardiac death with apparently normal hearts. Heart Rhythm 2019;16:781–790.
- 291. Boukens BJ, Benjacholamas V, van Amersfoort S, Meijborg VM,
 Schumacher C, Jensen B, et al. Structurally abnormal myocardium underlies
 ventricular fibrillation storms in a patient diagnosed with the early repolarization
 pattern. JACC Clin Electrophysiol 2020;6:1395–1404.
- Reinhard W, Kaess BM, Debiec R, Nelson CP, Stark K, Tobin MD, et al. Heritability of early repolarization: a population-based study. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2011;4:134–138.
- P395 293. Bastiaenen R, Nolte IM, Munroe PB, Riese H, Nelson C, O'Connor H, et al. The narrow-sense and common single nucleotide polymorphism heritability of early repolarization. Int J Cardiol 2019;279:135–140.
- Honarbakhsh S, Srinivasan N, Kirkby C, Firman E, Tobin L, Finlay M, et al. Medium-term outcomes of idiopathic ventricular fibrillation survivors and family screening: a multicentre experience. Europace 2017;19:1874–1880.
- 7400
 7401
 7401
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7401
 7402
 7402
 7402
 7403
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7405
 7404
 7405
 7404
 7405
 7404
 7405
 7404
 7405
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7405
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7405
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 7404
 <li
- 7403 296. Mellor G, Nelson CP, Robb C, Raju H, Wijeyeratne Y, Hengstenberg C, et al.
 7404 The prevalence and significance of the early repolarization pattern in sudden 7405 arrhythmic death syndrome families. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2016; 9:e003960.
- 297. Watanabe H, Nogami A, Ohkubo K, Kawata H, Hayashi Y, Ishikawa T, et al. Electrocardiographic characteristics and *SCN5A* mutations in idiopathic ventricular fibrillation associated with early repolarization. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2011;4:874–881.
- 7410 298. Giudicessi JR, Ye D, Stutzman MJ, Zhou W, Tester DJ, Ackerman MJ. Prevalence and electrophysiological phenotype of rare *SCN5A* genetic variants identified in unexplained sudden cardiac arrest survivors. Europace 2020; 22:622–631.
- Zhang ZH, Barajas-Martínez H, Xia H, Li B, Capra JA, Clatot J, et al. Distinct features of probands with early repolarization and brugada syndromes carrying *SCN5A* pathogenic variants. J Am Coll Cardiol 2021;78:1603–1617.
- 300. Chauveau S, Janin A, Till M, Morel E, Chevalier P, Millat G. Early repolarization syndrome caused by *de novo* duplication of KCND3 detected by next-generation sequencing. HeartRhythm Case Rep 2017;3:574–578.
- Takayama K, Ohno S, Ding WG, Ashihara T, Fukumoto D, Wada Y, et al. A *de novo* gain-of-function KCND3 mutation in early repolarization syndrome. Heart
 Rhythm 2019;16:1698–1706.
- 7422302.Teumer A, Trenkwalder T, Kessler T, Jamshidi Y, van den Berg ME, Kaess B,7423et al. KCND3 potassium channel gene variant confers susceptibility to electro-7424cardiographic early repolarization pattern. JCI Insight 2019;4:e131156.
- 303. Barajas-Martínez H, Hu D, Ferrer T, Onetti CG, Wu Y, Burashnikov E, et al. Molecular genetic and functional association of Brugada and early repolarization syndromes with S422L missense mutation in KCNJ8. Heart Rhythm 2012; 9:548–555.
- 304. Medeiros-Domingo A, Tan BH, Crotti L, Tester DJ, Eckhardt L, Cuoretti A,
 et al. Gain-of-function mutation S422L in the KCNJ8-encoded cardiac
 K(ATP) channel Kir6.1 as a pathogenic substrate for J-wave syndromes. Heart
 Rhythm 2010;7:1466–1471.
- 7432 305. Vidaillet HJ Jr, Pressley JC, Henke E, Harrell FE Jr, German LD. Familial occur7433 rence of accessory atrioventricular pathways (preexcitation syndrome). N Engl J
 7434 Med 1987;317:65–69.
- 7434 306. Deal BJ, Keane JF, Gillette PC, Garson A Jr. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and supraventricular tachycardia during infancy: management and follow-up. J Am Coll Cardiol 1985;5:130–135.
- 7437 307. MacRae CA, Ghaisas N, Kass S, Donnelly S, Basson CT, Watkins HC, et al. Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome maps to a locus on chromosome 7q3. J Clin Invest 1995;96:1216–1220.
- 7440 308. Gollob MH, Green MS, Tang AS, Gollob T, Karibe A, Ali Hassan AS, et al.
 7441 Identification of a gene responsible for familial Wolff-Parkinson-White syn7442 drome. N Engl J Med 2001;344:1823–1831.
- 309. Lopez-Sainz A, Dominguez F, Lopes LR, Ochoa JP, Barriales-Villa R, Climent V, et al. European Genetic Cardiomyopathies Initiative Investigators. Clinical features and natural history of PRKAG2 variant cardiac glycogenosis. J Am Coll Cardiol 2020;76:186–197.
- T446 310. Landstrom AP, Parvatiyar MS, Pinto JR, Marquardt ML, Bos JM, Tester DJ, et al. Molecular and functional characterization of novel hypertrophic cardiomy-opathy susceptibility mutations in TNNC1-encoded troponin C. J Mol Cell Cardiol 2008;45:281–288.
- 7450 311. Geier C, Gehmlich K, Ehler E, Hassfeld S, Perrot A, Hayess K, et al. Beyond the sarcomere: CSRP3 mutations cause hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hum Mol Genet 2008;17:2753–2765.

- Landstrom AP, Weisleder N, Batalden KB, Bos JM, Tester DJ, Ommen SR, et al. Mutations in JPH2-encoded junctophilin-2 associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in humans. J Mol Cell Cardiol 2007;42:1026–1035.
- 313. Al Senaidi K, Joshi N, Al-Nabhani M, Al-Kasbi G, Al Farqani A, Al-Thihli K, et al. Phenotypic spectrum of ALPK3-related cardiomyopathy. Am J Med Genet A 2019;179:1235–1240.
- 314. Ochoa JP, Sabater-Molina M, García-Pinilla JM, Mogensen J, Restrepo-Córdoba A, Palomino-Doza J, et al. Formin homology 2 domain containing 3 (FHOD3) is a genetic basis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;72:2457–2467.
- 315. Alfares AA, Kelly MA, Mcdermott G, Funke BH, Lebo MS, Baxter SB, et al. Results of clinical genetic testing of 2,912 probands with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: expanded panels offer limited additional sensitivity. Genet Med 2015;17:880–888.
- Ingles J, Sarina T, Yeates L, Hunt L, Macciocca I, McCormack L, et al. Clinical predictors of genetic testing outcomes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Genet Med 2013;15:972–977.
- van Velzen HG, Schinkel AFL, Baart SJ, Oldenburg RA, Frohn-Mulder IME, van Slegtenhorst MA, et al. Outcomes of contemporary family screening in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Circ Genom Precis Med 2018;11:e001896.
- Norrish G, Jager J, Field E, Quinn E, Fell H, Lord E, et al. Yield of clinical screening for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in child first-degree relatives. Circulation 2019;140:184–192.
- Pena JLB, Santos WC, Siqueira MHA, Sampaio IH, Moura ICG, Sternick EB. Glycogen storage cardiomyopathy (PRKAG2): diagnostic findings of standard and advanced echocardiography techniques. Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging 2021;22:800–807.
- Maron BJ, Roberts WC, Arad M, Haas TS, Spirito P, Wright GB, et al. Clinical outcome and phenotypic expression in LAMP2 cardiomyopathy. JAMA 2009; 301:1253–1259.
- 321. Elliott P, Baker R, Pasquale F, Quarta G, Ebrahim H, Mehta AB, et al. ACES study group. Prevalence of Anderson-Fabry disease in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the European Anderson-Fabry Disease survey. Heart 2011;97:1957–1960.
- 322. Benson MD, Waddington-Cruz M, Berk JL, Polydefkis M, Dyck PJ, Wang AK, et al. Inotersen treatment for patients with hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis. N Engl J Med 2018;379:22–31.
- Yavari A, Bellahcene M, Bucchi A, Sirenko S, Pinter K, Herring N, et al. Mammalian γ2 AMPK regulates intrinsic heart rate. Nat Commun 2017;8:1258.
- 324. Sternick EB, Oliva A, Gerken LM, Magalhães L, Scarpelli R, Correia FS, et al. Clinical, electrocardiographic, and electrophysiologic characteristics of patients with a fasciculoventricular pathway: the role of PRKAG2 mutation. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:58–64.
- Das KJ, Ingles J, Bagnall RD, Semsarian C. Determining pathogenicity of genetic variants in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: importance of periodic reassessment. Genet Med 2014;16:286–293.
- 326. Ahmad F, McNally EM, Ackerman MJ, Baty LC, Day SM, Kullo IJ, et al. Establishment of specialized clinical cardiovascular genetics programs: recognizing the need and meeting standards: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circ Genom Precis Med 2019;12:e000054.
- 327. Ranthe MF, Carstensen L, Øyen N, Jensen MK, Axelsson A, Wohlfahrt J, et al. Risk of cardiomyopathy in younger persons with a family history of death from cardiomyopathy: a nationwide family study in a cohort of 3.9 million persons. Circulation 2015;132:1013–1019.
- 328. Bagnall RD, Ingles J, Dinger ME, Cowley MJ, Ross SB, Minoche AE, et al. Whole genome sequencing improves outcomes of genetic testing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;72:419–429.
- 329. Ho CY, Day SM, Ashley EA, Michels M, Pereira AC, Jacoby D, et al. For the SHaRe Investigators. Genotype and lifetime burden of disease in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: insights from the Sarcomeric Human Cardiomyopathy Registry (SHaRe). Circulation 2018;138:1387–1398.
- 330. Thomson KL, Ormondroyd E, Harper AR, Dent T, McGuire K, Baksi J, et al. NIHR BioResource – Rare Diseases Consortium. Analysis of 51 proposed hypertrophic cardiomyopathy genes from genome sequencing data in sarcomere negative cases has negligible diagnostic yield. Genet Med 2019;21:1576–1584.
- 331. Valdés-Mas R, Gutiérrez-Fernández A, Gómez J, Coto E, Astudillo A, Puente DA, et al. Mutations in filamin C cause a new form of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nat Commun 2014;5:5326.
- 332. Ingles J, Burns C, Bagnall RD, Lam L, Yeates L, Sarina T, et al. Nonfamilial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: prevalence, natural history, and clinical implications. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2017;10:e001620.
- 333. van Capelle CI, Poelman E, Frohn-Mulder IM, Koopman LP, van den Hout JMP, Régal L, et al. Cardiac outcome in classic infantile Pompe disease after 13 years of treatment with recombinant human acid alpha-glucosidase. Int J Cardiol 2018;269:104–110.

56

7453

7454

7455

7456

7457

7458

7459

- 334. Landstrom AP, Adekola BA, Bos JM, Ommen SR, Ackerman MJ. PLN-en-coded phospholamban mutation in a large cohort of hypertrophic cardiomyopa-thy cases: summary of the literature and implications for genetic testing. Am Heart J 2011;161:165–171.
- 335. Kouz K, Lissewski C, Spranger S, Mitter D, Riess A, Lopez-Gonzalez V, et al. Genotype and phenotype in patients with Noonan syndrome and a RIT1 mutation. Genet Med 2016;18:1226–1234.
- 7527 336. Mathew J, Zahavich L, Lafreniere-Roula M, Wilson J, George K, Benson L, et al. Utility of genetics for risk stratification in pediatric hypertrophic cardiomy-opathy. Clin Genet 2018;93:310–319.
- 7530 337. Ingles J, Doolan A, Chiu C, Seidman J, Seidman C, Semsarian C. Compound and double mutations in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: implications for genetic testing and counselling. J Med Genet 2005;42:e59.
- 338. Miron A, Lafreniere-Roula MS, Fan CP, Armstrong KR, Dragulescu A, Papaz T, et al. A validated model for sudden cardiac death risk prediction in pediatric hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Circulation 2020;142:17-229.
 Christian J, Bornel CL, Mannere MM, Michel M, Maiore
- 339. Christiaans I, Birnie E, Bonsel GJ, Mannens MM, Michels M, Majoor-Krakauer D, et al. Manifest disease, risk factors for sudden cardiac death, and cardiac events in a large nationwide cohort of predictively tested hypertrophic cardiomyopathy mutation carriers: determining the best cardiological screening strategy. Eur Heart J 2011;32:1161–1170.
- 7540340.Haas J, Frese KS, Peil B, Kloos W, Keller A, Nietsch R, et al. Atlas of the clinical7541genetics of human dilated cardiomyopathy. Eur Heart J 2015;36. 1123–35a.
- 7542341.Ware JS, Amor-Salamanca A, Tayal U, Govind R, Serrano I. Salazar-Mendigu-
chía J et al Genetic etiology for alcohol-induced cardiac toxicity. J Am Coll Car-
diol 2018;71:2293–2302.
- Ware JS, Li J, Mazaika E, Yasso CM, Desouza T, Cappola TP, et al. IMAC-2 and IPAC Investigators. Shared genetic predisposition in peripartum and dilated cardiomyopathies. N Engl J Med 2016;374:233–241.
- 7547 343. Thuillot M, Maupain C, Gandjbakhch E, Waintraub X, Hidden-Lucet F,
 7548 Isnard R, et al. External validation of risk factors for malignant ventricular ar 7549 rhythmias in lamin A/C mutation carriers. Eur J Heart Fail 2019;21:253–254.
- 7550 344. Peters S, Kumar S, Elliott P, Kalman JM, Fatkin D. Arrhythmic genotypes in familial dilated cardiomyopathy: implications for genetic testing and clinical management. Heart Lung Circ 2019;28:31–38.
- 345. Kayvanpour E, Sedaghat-Hamedani F, Amr A, Lai A, Haas J, Holzer DB, et al. Genotype-phenotype associations in dilated cardiomyopathy: meta-analysis on more than 8000 individuals. Clin Res Cardiol 2017;106:127–139.
- 346. Ortiz-Genga MF, Cuenca S, Dal Ferro M, Zorio E, Salgado-Aranda R, Climent V, et al. Truncating FLNC mutations are associated with high-risk dilated and arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathies. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016; 68:2440–2451.
- 7559
 347. Ader F, De Groote P, Réant P, Rooryck-Thambo C, Dupin-Deguine D,

 7560
 Rambaud C, et al. FLNC pathogenic variants in patients with cardiomyopathies:

 7571
 prevalence and genotype-phenotype correlations. Clin Genet 2019;96:317–329.
- 348. Wabi K, Béhin A, Charron P, Dunand M, Richard P, Meune C, et al. High cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in myofibrillar myopathies due to DES gene mutations: a 10-year longitudinal study. Neuromuscul Disord 2012;22:211–218.
- 7565 349. Heliö T, Elliott P, Koskenvuo JW, Gimeno JR, Tavazzi L, Tendera M, et al.
 7566 EORP Cardiomyopathy Registry Investigators Group. ESC EORP Cardiomyop7567 athy Registry: real-life practice of genetic counselling and testing in adult cardio7568 myopathy patients. ESC Heart Fail 2020;7:3013–3021.
- Total
 Total
- 351. Elliott P, Andersson B, Arbustini E, Bilinska Z, Cecchi F, Charron P, et al. Classification of the cardiomyopathies: a position statement from the European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Myocardial and Pericardial Diseases. Eur Heart J 2008;29:270–276.
- 7575 352. Keren A, Gottlieb S, Tzivoni D, Stern S, Yarom R, Billingham ME, et al. Mildly
 7576 dilated congestive cardiomyopathy. Use of prospective diagnostic criteria and
 7577 description of the clinical course without heart transplantation. Circulation
 7578 1990;81:506–517.
- 353. Grunig E, Tasman JA, Kucherer H, Franz W, Kubler W, Katus HA. Frequency and phenotypes of familial dilated cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 1998; 31:186–194.
- 354. Mahon NG, Murphy RT, MacRae CA, Caforio AL, Elliott PM, McKenna WJ.
 2582 Echocardiographic evaluation in asymptomatic relatives of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy reveals preclinical disease. Ann Intern Med 2005;143:108–115.
- 7584355.Michels VV, Moll PP, Miller FA, Tajik AJ, Chu JS, Driscoll DJ, et al. The fre-
quency of familial dilated cardiomyopathy in a series of patients with idiopathic
dilated cardiomyopathy. N Engl J Med 1992;326:77–82.
- 7587356.Asselbergs FW, Sammani A, Elliott P, Gimeno JR, Tavazzi L, Tendera M, et al.
Cardiomyopathy & Myocarditis Registry Investigators Group. Differences be-7588Cardiomyopathy & Myocarditis Registry Investigators Group.

tween familial and sporadic dilated cardiomyopathy: ESC EORP Cardiomyopathy & Myocarditis registry. ESC Heart Fail 2021;8:95–105.

- 357. Garcia-Pavia P, Kim Y, Restrepo-Cordoba MA, Lunde IG, Wakimoto H, Smith AM, et al. Genetic variants associated with cancer therapy-induced cardiomyopathy. Circulation 2019;140:31–41.
- Kontorovich AR, Patel N, Moscati A, Richter F, Peter I, Purevjav E, et al. Myopathic cardiac genotypes increase risk for myocarditis. JACC Basic Transl Sci 2021;6:584–592.
- Mazzarotto F, Tayal U, Buchan RJ, Midwinter W, Wilk A, Whiffin N, et al. Reevaluating the genetic contribution of monogenic dilated cardiomyopathy. Circulation 2020;141:387–398.
- Jordan E, Hershberger RE. Considering complexity in the genetic evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy. Heart 2021;107:106–112.
- 361. Garnier S, Harakalova M, Weiss S, Mokry M, Regitz-Zagrosek V, Hengstenberg C, et al. Genome-wide association analysis in dilated cardiomyopathy reveals two new players in systolic heart failure on chromosomes 3p25.1 and 22q11.23. Eur Heart J 2021;42. 2000–11.
- 362. Mogensen J, van Tintelen JP, Fokstuen S, Elliott P, van Langen IM, Meder B, et al. The current role of next-generation DNA sequencing in routine care of patients with hereditary cardiovascular conditions: a viewpoint paper of the European Society of Cardiology working group on myocardial and pericardial diseases and members of the European Society of Human Genetics. Eur Heart J 2015;36:1367–1370.
- Peters S, Johnson R, Birch S, Zentner D, Hershberger RE, Fatkin D. Familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Heart Lung Circ 2020;29:566–574.
- 364. Pinto YM, Elliott PM, Arbustini E, Adler Y, Anastasakis A, Böhm M, et al. Proposal for a revised definition of dilated cardiomyopathy, hypokinetic non-dilated cardiomyopathy, and its implications for clinical practice: a position statement of the ESC working group on myocardial and pericardial diseases. Eur Heart J 2016;37:1850–1858.
- 365. Hasselberg NE, Haland TF, Saberniak J, Brekke PH, Berge KE, Leren TP, et al. Lamin A/C cardiomyopathy: young onset, high penetrance, and frequent need for heart transplantation. Eur Heart J 2018;39:853–860.
- Kuliev A, Pomerantseva E, Polling D, Verlinsky O, Rechitsky S. PGD for inherited cardiac diseases. Reprod Biomed Online 2012;24:443–453.
- 367. Hoorntje ET, Bollen IA, Barge-Schaapveld DQ, van Tienen FH, Te Meerman GJ, Jansweijer JA, et al. Lamin A/C-related cardiac disease: late onset with a variable and mild phenotype in a large cohort of patients with the lamin A/ C p.(Arg331Gln) founder mutation. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2017;10:e001631.
- 368. Verdonschot JAJ, Hazebroek MR, Derks KWJ, Barandiarán Aizpurua A, Merken JJ, Wang P, et al. Titin cardiomyopathy leads to altered mitochondrial energetics, increased fibrosis and long-term life-threatening arrhythmias. Eur Heart J 2018;39:864–873.
- 369. Gigli M, Merlo M, Graw SL, Barbati G, Rowland TJ, Slavov DB, et al. Genetic risk of arrhythmic phenotypes in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2019;74:1480–1490.
- 370. Towbin JA, McKenna WJ, Abrams DJ, Ackerman MJ, Calkins H. Darrieux FCC et al 2019 HRS expert consensus statement on evaluation, risk stratification, and management of arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy. Heart Rhythm 2019; 16:e301–e372.
- 371. Van Lint FHM, Murray B, Tichnell C, Zwart R, Amat N, Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy-associated desmosomal variants are rarely *de novo*. Circ Genom Precis Med 2019;12:e002467.
- 372. Corrado D, Perazzolo Marra M, Zorzi A, Beffagna G, Cipriani A, Lazzari MD, et al. Diagnosis of arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy: the Padua criteria. Int J Cardiol 2020;319:106–114.
- 373. Ackerman MJ, Priori SG, Willems S, Berul C, Brugada R, Calkins H, et al. HRS/ EHRA expert consensus statement on the state of genetic testing for the channelopathies and cardiomyopathies this document was developed as a partnership between the Heart Rhythm Society (HRS) and the European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA). Heart Rhythm 2011;8:1308–1339.
- 374. Walsh R, Thomson KL, Ware JS, Funke BH, Woodley J, McGuire KJ, et al. Reassessment of Mendelian gene pathogenicity using 7,855 cardiomyopathy cases and 60,706 reference samples. Genet Med 2017;19:192–203.
- 375. Corrado D, van Tintelen PJ, McKenna WJ, Hauer RNW, Anastastakis A, Asimaki A, et al. International Experts. Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy: evaluation of the current diagnostic criteria and differential diagnosis. Eur Heart J 2020;41:1414–1429.
- Fressart V, Duthoit G, Donal E, Probst V, Deharo JC, Chevalier P, et al. Desmosomal gene analysis in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy: spectrum of mutations and clinical impact in practice. Europace 2010; 12:861–868.
- 377. van der Zwaag PA, van Rijsingen IA, Asimaki A, Jongbloed JD, van Veldhuisen DJ, Wiesfeld AC, et al. Phospholamban R14del mutation in patients diagnosed with dilated cardiomyopathy or arrhythmogenic right ventricular

7589

7590

7591

7592

7593

7594

7595

7596

7597

7598

7599

7600

7601

7602

7603

7604

7605

7606

7607

7608

7609

7610

7611

7612

7613

7614

7615

7616

7617

7618

7619

7620

7621

7622

7623

7624

7625

7626

7627

7628

7629

7630

7631

7632

7633

7634

7635

7636

7637

7638

7639

7640

7641

7642

7643

7644

7645

7646

7647

7648

7649

7650

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

7725

7726

7727

7728

7729

7730

7731

7732

7733

7734

7735

7736

7737

7738

7739

7740

7741

7742

7743

7744

7745

7746

7747

7748

7749

7750

7751

7752

7753

7754

7755

7756

7757

7758

7759

7760

7761

7762

7763

7764

7765

7766

7767

7768

7769

7770

7771

7772

7773

7774

7775

7776

7777

7778

7779

7780

7781

7782

7783

7784

7785

7786

7787

7788

7789

7790

7791

7792

58

7657cardiomyopathy: evidence supporting the concept of arrhythmogenic cardiomy-7658opathy. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14:1199–1207.

7659 378. Hodgkinson KA, Connors SP, Merner N, Haywood A, Young TL, McKenna WJ, et al. The natural history of a genetic subtype of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy caused by a p.S358L mutation in TMEM43. Clin Genet 2013;83:321–331.
 7662 370. Tisco N, Storabar DA, Neuro A, Progettin A, Downey IM, Storabi F, et al. Iden.

 379. Tiso N, Stephan DA, Nava A, Bagattin A, Devaney JM, Stanchi F, et al. Identification of mutations in the cardiac ryanodine receptor gene in families affected with arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy type 2 (ARVD2). Hum Mol Genet 2001;10:189–194.

7666380.Protonotarios A, Brodehl A, Asimaki A, Jager J, Quinn E, Stanasiuk C, et al. The
novel desmin variant p.Leu115Ile is associated with a unique form of biventric-
ular Arrhythmogenic Cardiomyopathy. Can J Cardiol 2021;37:857–866.

- 381. Bermúdez-Jiménez FJ, Carriel V, Brodehl A, Alaminos M, Campos A, Schirmer I, et al. Novel desmin mutation p.Glu401Asp impairs filament formation, disrupts cell membrane integrity, and causes severe arrhythmogenic left ventricular cardiomyopathy/dysplasia. Circulation 2018; 137:1595–1610.
- 7673 382. Marey I, Fressart V, Rambaud C, Fornes P, Martin L, Grotto S, et al. Clinical impact of post-mortem genetic testing in cardiac death and cardiomyopathy.
 7675 Open Med (Wars) 2020;15:435–446.
- 7676 383. Groeneweg JA, Bhonsale A, James CA, Te Riele AS, Dooijes D, Tichnell C,
 7677 et al. Clinical presentation, long-term follow-up, and outcomes of 1001 arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy patients and family members. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2015;8:437–446.
- 384. Quarta G, Muir A, Pantazis A, Syrris P, Gehmlich K, Garcia-Pavia P, et al. Familial evaluation in arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy: impact of genetics and revised task force criteria. Circulation 2011; 123:2701–2709.
- 385. James CA, Syrris P, van Tintelen JP, Calkins H. The role of genetics in cardiovascular disease: arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy. Eur Heart J 2020;
 41:1393–1400.
- 386. Ghidoni A, Elliott PM, Syrris P, Calkins H, James CA, Judge DP, et al. Cadherin
 2-related arrhythmogenic cardiomyopathy: prevalence and clinical features. Circ
 Genom Precis Med 2021;14:e003097.
 202 Participant Display and Dis
- 387. Ross SB, Singer ES, Driscoll E, Nowak N, Yeates L, Puranik R, et al. Genetic architecture of left ventricular noncompaction in adults. Hum Genome Var 2020;7:33.
- 388. Verstraelen TE, van Lint FHM, Bosman LP, de Brouwer R, Proost VM,
 Abeln BGS, et al. Prediction of ventricular arrhythmia in phospholamban
 p.Arg14del mutation carriers-reaching the frontiers of individual risk prediction.
 Eur Heart J 2021;42:2842–2850.
- 7695 389. Cadrin-Tourigny J, Bosman LP, Wang W, Tadros R, Bhonsale A, Bourfiss M, et al. Sudden cardiac death prediction in arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardio-myopathy: a multinational collaboration. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2021; 14:e008509.
 7698 200 Biote L Basea B, Basmargan A, Zami A, Bilishan K, Massavi E, et al. Cam
- Rigato I, Bauce B, Rampazzo A, Zorzi A, Pilichou K, Mazzotti E, et al. Compound and digenic heterozygosity predicts lifetime arrhythmic outcome and sudden cardiac death in desmosomal gene-related arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2013;6:533–542.
- 391. Bhonsale A, Groeneweg JA, James CA, Dooijes D, Tichnell C, Jongbloed JDH,
 et al. Impact of genotype on clinical course in arrhythmogenic right ventricular
 dysplasia/cardiomyopathy-associated mutation carriers. Eur Heart J 2015;
 36:847–855.
- James CA, Bhonsale A, Tichnell C, Murray B, Russell SD, Tandri H, et al. Exercise increases age-related penetrance and arrhythmic risk in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy-associated desmosomal mutation carriers. J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;62:1290–1297.
- 393. Sawant ACT, Riele ASJM, Tichnell C, Murray B, Bhonsale A, Tandri H, et al.
 Safety of American Heart Association-recommended minimum exercise for desmosomal mutation carriers. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:199–207.
- 394. Van Waning JI, Caliskan K, Hoedemaekers YM, Van Spaendonck-Zwarts KY,
 Baas AF, Boekholdt SM, et al. Genetics, clinical features, and long-term outcome of noncompaction cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;
 7715
 7715
 7716
- 395. Liu S, Bai Y, Huang J, Zhao H, Zhang X, Hu S, et al. Do mitochondria contribute to left ventricular non-compaction cardiomyopathy? New findings from myocardium of patients with left ventricular non-compaction cardiomyopathy. Mol Genet Metab 2013;109:100–106.
- 7719396.Richard P, Ader F, Roux M, Donal E, Eicher JC, Aoutil N, et al. Targeted panel7720sequencing in adult patients with left ventricular non-compaction reveals a large7721genetic heterogeneity. Clin Genet 2019;95:356–367.
- 397. Vanlerberghe C, Jourdain A-S, Ghoumid J, Frenois F, Mezel A, Vaksmann G,
 et al. Holt-Oram syndrome: clinical and molecular description of 78 patients
 with TBX5 variants. Eur J Hum Genet 2019;27:360–368.

- 398. Maury P, Gandjbakhch E, Baruteau A-E, Bessière F, Kyndt F, Bouvagnet P, et al. Cardiac phenotype and long-term follow-up of patients with mutations in NKX2-5 gene. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;68:2389–2390.
- 399. Ross SB, Bagnall RD, Yeates L, Sy RW, Semsarian C. Holt-Oram syndrome in two families diagnosed with left ventricular noncompaction and conduction disease. HeartRhythm Case Rep 2018;4:146–151.
- 400. Femia G, Zhu D, Choudhary P, Ross SB, Muthurangu V, Richmond D, et al. Long term clinical outcomes associated with CMR quantified isolated left ventricular non-compaction in adults. Int J Cardiol 2021;328:235–240.
- 401. Mazzarotto F, Hawley MH, Beltrami M, Beekman L, de Marvao A, McGurk KA, et al. Systematic large-scale assessment of the genetic architecture of left ventricular noncompaction reveals diverse etiologies. Genet Med 2021; 23:856–864.
- 402. Ross SB, Semsarian C. Clinical and genetic complexities of left ventricular noncompaction: preventing overdiagnosis in a disease we do not understand. JAMA Cardiol 2018;3:1033–1034.
- 403. Ross SB, Jones K, Blanch B, Puranik R, McGeechan K, Barratt A, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the prevalence of left ventricular noncompaction in adults. Eur Heart J 2020;41:1428–1436.
- 404. Gallego-Delgado M, Delgado JF, Brossa-Loidi V, Palomo J, Marzoa-Rivas R, Perez-Villa F, et al. Idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy is primarily a genetic disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;67:3021–3023.
- 405. Kaski JP, Syrris P, Burch M, Tome-Esteban MT, Fenton M, Christiansen M, et al. Idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy in children is caused by mutations in cardiac sarcomere protein genes. Heart 2008;94:1478–1484.
- Sen-Chowdhry S, Syrris P, McKenna WJ. Genetics of restrictive cardiomyopathy. Heart Fail Clin 2010;6:179–186.
- 407. Ton V-K, Mukherjee M, Judge DP. Transthyretin cardiac amyloidosis: pathogenesis, treatments, and emerging role in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Clin Med Insights Cardiol 2014;8(Suppl 1):39–44.
- 408. Buxbaum JN, Ruberg FL. Transthyretin V122I (pV142I)* cardiac amyloidosis: an age-dependent autosomal dominant cardiomyopathy too common to be overlooked as a cause of significant heart disease in elderly African Americans. Genet Med 2017;19:733–742.
- 409. Germain DP, Charrow J, Desnick RJ, Guffon N, Kempf J, Lachmann RH, et al. Ten-year outcome of enzyme replacement therapy with agalsidase beta in patients with Fabry disease. J Med Genet 2015;52:353–358.
- Emdin M, Aimo A, Rapezzi C, Fontana M, Perfetto F, Seferovic PM, et al. Treatment of cardiac transthyretin amyloidosis: an update. Eur Heart J 2019; 40:3699–3706.
- Maurer MS, Schwartz JH, Gundapaneni B, Elliott PM, Merlini G, Waddington-Cruz M, et al. Tafamidis treatment for patients with transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy. N Engl J Med 2018;379:1007–1016.
- Behr ER, Casey A, Sheppard M, Wright M, Bowker TJ, Davies MJ, et al. Sudden arrhythmic death syndrome: a national survey of sudden unexplained cardiac death. Heart 2007;93:601–605.
- 413. Lahrouchi N, Raju H, Lodder EM, Papatheodorou S, Miles C, Ware JS, et al. The yield of postmortem genetic testing in sudden death cases with structural findings at autopsy. Eur J Hum Genet 2020;28:17–22.
- 414. de Noronha SV, Behr ER, Papadakis M, Ohta-Ogo K, Banya W, Wells J, et al. The importance of specialist cardiac histopathological examination in the investigation of young sudden cardiac deaths. Europace 2014;16:899–907.
- 415. Tester DJ, Medeiros-Domingo A, Will ML, Haglund CM, Ackerman MJ. Cardiac channel molecular autopsy: insights from 173 consecutive cases of autopsynegative sudden unexplained death referred for postmortem genetic testing. Mayo Clin Proc 2012;87:524–539.
- 416. Bagnall RD, Weintraub RG, Ingles J, Duflou J, Yeates L, Lam L, et al. A prospective study of sudden cardiac death among children and young adults. N Engl J Med 2016;374:2441–2452.
- 417. Lahrouchi N, Raju H, Lodder EM, Papatheodorou E, Ware JS, Papadakis M, et al. Utility of post-mortem genetic testing in cases of sudden arrhythmic death syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2017;69:2134–2145.
- Isbister JC, Nowak N, Butters A, Yeates L, Gray B, Sy RW, et al. "Concealed cardiomyopathy" as a cause of previously unexplained sudden cardiac arrest. Int J Cardiol 2021;324:96–101.
- Anderson JH, Tester DJ, Will ML, Ackerman MJ. Whole-exome molecular autopsy after exertion-related sudden unexplained death in the young. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2016;9:259–265.
- 420. Shanks GW, Tester DJ, Ackerman JP, Simpson MA, Behr ER, White SM, et al. Importance of variant interpretation in whole-exome molecular autopsy: population-based case series. Circulation 2018;137:2705–2715.
- 421. Grondin SD, Davies B, Cadrin-Tourigny J, Steinberg C, Cheung CC, Jorda P, et al. Importance of genetic testing in unexplained cardiac arrest. Eur Heart J 2022; https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehac145.
- 422. Zipes DP, Wellens HJ. Sudden cardiac death. Circulation 1998;98:2334–2351.

- 423. Survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest with apparently normal heart. Need for definition and standardized clinical evaluation. Consensus Statement of the Joint Steering Committees of the Unexplained Cardiac Arrest Registry of Europe and of the Idiopathic Ventricular Fibrillation Registry of the United States. Circulation 1997;95:265–272.
- 424. Mellor G, Laksman ZWM, Tadros R, Roberts JD, Gerull B, Simpson CS, et al. Genetic testing in the evaluation of unexplained cardiac arrest: from the CAS-PER (Cardiac Arrest Survivors With Preserved Ejection Fraction Registry). Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2017;10:e001686.
- 425. Asatryan B, Schaller A, Seiler J, Servatius H, Noti F, Baldinger SH, et al. Usefulness of genetic testing in sudden cardiac arrest survivors with or without previous clinical evidence of heart disease. Am J Cardiol 2019; 123:2031–2038.
- 7805426.Visser M, Dooijes D, van der Smagt JJ, van der Heijden JF, Doevendans PA,
Loh P, et al. Next-generation sequencing of a large gene panel in patients initially
diagnosed with idiopathic ventricular fibrillation. Heart Rhythm 2017;
14:1035–1040.
- 427. Matassini MV, Krahn AD, Gardner M, Champagne J, Sanatani S, Birnie DH, et al. Evolution of clinical diagnosis in patients presenting with unexplained cardiac arrest or syncope due to polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Heart Rhythm 2014;11:274–281.
- 428. Alders M, Koopmann TT, Christiaans I, Postema PG, Beekman L, Tanck MW,
 et al. Haplotype-sharing analysis implicates chromosome 7q36 harboring DPP6
 in familial idiopathic ventricular fibrillation. Am J Hum Genet 2009;
 84:468-476.
- 429. Fujii Y, Itoh H, Ohno S, Murayama T, Kurebayashi N, Aoki H, et al. A type 2 ryanodine receptor variant associated with reduced Ca(2+) release and short-coupled torsades de pointes ventricular arrhythmia. Heart Rhythm 2017; 14:98–107.
- A30. Li Y, Wei J, Guo W, Sun B, Estillore JP, Wang R, et al. Human RyR2 (Ryanodine Receptor 2) loss-of-function mutations: clinical phenotypes and *in vitro* characterization. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2021;14:e010013.
- 431. Mone F, Stott BK, Hamilton S, Seale AN, Quinlan-Jones E, Allen S, et al. The diagnostic yield of prenatal genetic technologies in congenital heart disease: a prospective cohort study. Fetal Diagn Ther 2021;1–8.
- 432. Qiao F, Wang Y, Zhang C, Zhou R, Wu Y, Wang C, et al. Comprehensive evaluation of genetic variants in fetuses with congenital heart defect using chromosomal microarray analysis and exome sequencing. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2021;58:377–387.
- 433. Mone F, Eberhardt RY, Morris RK, Hurles ME, McMullan DJ, Maher ER, et al.
 the CODE Study Collaborators. COngenital heart disease and the Diagnostic
 yield with Exome sequencing (CODE) study: prospective cohort study and systematic review. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2021;57:43–51.
- 434. Hanchard NA, Umana LA, D'Alessandro L, Azamian M, Poopola M,
 Morris SA, et al. Assessment of large copy number variants in patients with apparently isolated congenital left-sided cardiac lesions reveals clinically relevant genomic events. Am J Med Genet A 2017;173:2176–2188.
- 435. Hauser NS, Solomon BD, Vilboux T, Khromykh A, Baveja R, Bodian DL.
 436. Experience with genomic sequencing in pediatric patients with congenital cardiac defects in a large community hospital. Mol Genet Genomic Med 2018;
 6:200–212.
- 7839 436. Brunelli L, Jenkins SM, Gudgeon JM, Bleyl SB, Miller CE, Tvrdik T, et al. Tar7840 geted gene panel sequencing for the rapid diagnosis of acutely ill infants. Mol
 7841 Genet Genomic Med 2019;7:e00796.
- 437. Thienpont B, Mertens L, de Ravel T, Eyskens B, Boshoff D, Maas N, et al. Submicroscopic chromosomal imbalances detected by array-CGH are a frequent cause of congenital heart defects in selected patients. Eur Heart J 2007; 28:2778–2784.
- 438. Jin SC, Homsy J, Zaidi S, Lu Q, Morton S, DePalma SR, et al. Contribution of rare inherited and de novo variants in 2,871 congenital heart disease probands. Nat Genet 2017;49:1593–1601.
- 439. Homsy J, Zaidi S, Shen Y, Ware JS, Samocha KE, Karczewski KJ, et al. De novo mutations in congenital heart disease with neurodevelopmental and other congenital anomalies. Science 2015;350:1262–1266.
- 440. Sifrim A, Hitz MP, Wilsdon A, Breckpot J, Turki SH, Thienpont B, et al. Deciphering Developmental Disorders Study. Distinct genetic architectures for syndromic and nonsyndromic congenital heart defects identified by exome sequencing. Nat Genet 2016;48:1060–1065.
- 441. Alankarage D, Ip E, JO Szot, Munro J, Blue GM, Harrison K, et al. Identification of clinically actionable variants from genome sequencing of families with congenital heart disease. Genet Med 2019;21:1111–1120.
- 7857 442. Jia Y, Louw JJ, Breckpot J, Callewaert B, Barrea C, Sznajer Y, et al. The diagnostic value of next generation sequencing in familial nonsyndromic congenital heart defects. Am J Med Genet A 2015;167a:1822–1829.
 7860

- 443. Blue GM, Kirk EP, Giannoulatou E, Dunwoodie SL, Ho JW, Hilton DC, et al. Targeted next-generation sequencing identifies pathogenic variants in familial congenital heart disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014;64:2498–2506.
- 444. LaHaye S, Corsmeier D, Basu M, Bowman JL, Fitzgerald-Butt S, Zender G, et al. Utilization of whole exome sequencing to identify causative mutations in familial congenital heart disease. Circ Cardiovasc Genet 2016;9:320–329.
- 445. Breckpot J, Thienpont B, Arens Y, Tranchevent LC, Vermeesch JR, Moreau Y, et al. Challenges of interpreting copy number variation in syndromic and nonsyndromic congenital heart defects. Cytogenet Genome Res 2011;135:251–259.
- 446. Liu H, Giguet-Valard AG, Simonet T, Szenker-Ravi E, Lambert L, Vincent-Delorme C, et al. Next-generation sequencing in a series of 80 fetuses with complex cardiac malformations and/or heterotaxy. Hum Mutat 2020;41:2167–2178.
- 447. Li AH, Hanchard NA, Azamian M, D'Alessandro LCA, Coban-Akdemir Z, Lopez KN, et al. Genetic architecture of laterality defects revealed by whole exome sequencing. Eur J Hum Genet 2019;27:563–573.
- 448. Gileles-Hillel A, Mor-Shaked H, Shoseyov D, Reiter J, Tsabari R, Hevroni A, et al. Whole-exome sequencing accuracy in the diagnosis of primary ciliary dyskinesia. ERJ Open Res 2020;6:00213–2020.
- 449. Boskovski MT, Homsy J, Nathan M, Sleeper LA, Morton S, Manheimer KB, et al. De novo damaging variants, clinical phenotypes, and post-operative outcomes in congenital heart disease. Circ Genom Precis Med 2020;13:e002836.
- 450. Ellesøe SG, Johansen MM, Bjerre JV, Hjortdal VE, Brunak S, Larsen LA. Familial atrial septal defect and sudden cardiac death: identification of a novel NKX2-5 mutation and a review of the literature. Congenit Heart Dis 2016; 11:283–290.
- 451. Li QY, Newbury-Ecob RA, Terrett JA, Wilson DI, Curtis AR, Yi CH, et al. Holt-Oram syndrome is caused by mutations in TBX5, a member of the Brachyury (T) gene family. Nat Genet 1997;15:21–29.
- 452. Blue GM, Smith J, Sholler GF, Semsarian C, Winlaw DS. Australian Genomics Cardiovascular Genetic Disorders Flagship. Current practice of genetic testing and counselling in congenital heart disease: an Australian perspective. Heart Lung Circ 2020;29:1733–1736.
- 453. Zhang TN, Wu QJ, Liu YS, Lv JL, Sun H, Chang Q, et al. Environmental risk factors and congenital heart disease: an umbrella review of 165 systematic reviews and meta-analyses with more than 120 million participants. Front Cardiovasc Med 2021;8:640729.
- 454. Geng J, Picker J, Zheng Z, Zhang X, Wang J, Hisama F, et al. Chromosome microarray testing for patients with congenital heart defects reveals novel disease causing loci and high diagnostic yield. BMC Genomics 2014;15:1127.
- 455. Szot JO, Cuny H, Blue GM, Humphreys DT, Ip E, Harrison K, et al. A screening approach to identify clinically actionable variants causing congenital heart disease in exome data. Circ Genom Precis Med 2018;11:e001978.
- Lander J, Ware SM. Copy number variation in congenital heart defects. Curr Genet Med Rep 2014;2:168–178.
- 457. Powis Z, Thrush D, Davis BT, Dolinsky JS. Diagnostic exome sequencing in pediatric patients with congenital heart disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;67:991.
- 458. Morrish AM, Smith J, Enriquez A, Sholler GF, Mervis J, Dunwoodie SL, et al. A new era of genetic testing in congenital heart disease: a review. Trends Cardiovasc Med 2021; https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcm2021.04.011.
- 459. Richardson A, Ormond KE. Ethical considerations in prenatal testing: genomic testing and medical uncertainty. Semin Fetal Neonatal Med 2018;23:161.
- 460. Iwarsson E, Jacobsson B, Dagerhamn J, Davidson T, Bernabé E, Heibert Arnlind M. Analysis of cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood for detection of trisomy 21, 18 and 13 in a general pregnant population and in a high risk population—a systematic review and meta-analysis. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 2017;96:7–18.
- 461. Kagan KO, Sroka F, Sonek J, Abele H, Lüthgens K, Schmid M, et al. Firsttrimester risk assessment based on ultrasound and cell-free DNA vs combined screening: a randomized controlled trial. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2018; 51:437–444.
- 462. Migliorini S, Saccone G, Silvestro F, Massaro G, Arduino B, D'Alessandro P, et al. First-trimester screening based on cell-free DNA vs combined screening: a randomized clinical trial on women's experience. Prenat Diagn 2020; 40:1482–1488.
- 463. Russell MW, Chung WK, Kaltman JR, Miller TA. Advances in the understanding of the genetic determinants of congenital heart disease and their impact on clinical outcomes. JAHA 2018;7:e006906.
- Zaidi S, Brueckner M. Genetics and genomics of congenital heart disease. Circ Res 2017;120:923–940.
- 465. Hureaux M, Guterman S, Hervé B, Till M, Jaillard S, Redon S, et al. Chromosomal microarray analysis in fetuses with an isolated congenital heart defect: A retrospective, nationwide, multicenter study in France. Prenat Diagn 2019; 39:464–470.

7926 7927 7928

7861

7862

7863

7864

7865

7866

7867

7868

7869

7870

7871

7872

7873

7874

7875

7876

7877

7878

7879

7880

7881

7882

7883

7884

7885

7886

7887

7888

7889

7890

7891

7892

7893

7894

7895

7896

7897

7898

7899

7900

7901

7902

7903

7904

7905

7906

7907

7908

7909

7910

7911

7912

7913

7914

7915

7916

7917

7918

7919

7920

7921

7922

7923

7924

Heart Rhythm, Vol ■, No ■, ■ 2022

466. van Nisselrooij AEL, Lugthart MA, Clur SA, Linskens IH, Pajkrt E,
Rammeloo LA, et al. The prevalence of genetic diagnoses in fetuses with severe
congenital heart defects. Genet Med 2020;22:1206–1214.

467. Landstrom AP, Kim JJ, Gelb BD, Helm BM, Kannankeril PJ, Semsarian C, et al. Genetic testing for heritable cardiovascular diseases in pediatric patients: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circ Genom Precis Med 2021;14:e000086.

468. Goldstein JL, Brown MS. A century of cholesterol and coronaries: from plaques to genes to statins. Cell 2015;161:161–172.

Kathiresan S, Melander O, Anevski D, Guiducci C, Burtt NP, Roos C, et al.
Polymorphisms associated with cholesterol and risk of cardiovascular events.
N Engl J Med 2008;358:1240–1249.

470. Myocardial Infarction Genetics C, Kathiresan S, Voight BF, Purcell S, Musunuru K, Ardissino D, et al. Genome-wide association of early-onset myocardial infarction with single nucleotide polymorphisms and copy number variants. Nat Genet 2009;41:334–341.
471. Living S, Netering P, Silver AL, Cihaen CL, Biele AC, Shuert E, et al. Chenel

- 471. Jaiswal S, Natarajan P, Silver AJ, Gibson CJ, Bick AG, Shvartz E, et al. Clonal hematopoiesis and risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. N Engl J Med 2017;377:111–121.
- 7946 472. Inouye M, Abraham G, Nelson CP, Wood AM, Sweeting MJ, Dudbridge F, et al.
 7947 UK Biobank CardioMetabolic Consortium CHD Working Group. Genomic risk
 7948 prediction of coronary artery disease in 480,000 adults: implications for primary
 7949 prevention. J Am Coll Cardiol 2018;72:1883–1893.

- 473. Mosley JD, Gupta DK, Tan J, Yao J, Wells QS, Shaffer CM, et al. Predictive accuracy of a polygenic risk score compared with a clinical risk score for incident coronary heart disease. JAMA 2020;323:627–635.
- 474. Elliott J, Bodinier B, Bond TA, Chadeau-Hyam M, Evangelou E, Moons KGM, et al. Predictive accuracy of a polygenic risk score-enhanced prediction model vs a clinical risk score for coronary artery disease. JAMA 2020;323:636–645.
- 475. Mega JL, Stitziel NO, Smith JG, Chasman DI, Caulfield M, Devlin JJ, et al. Genetic risk, coronary heart disease events, and the clinical benefit of statin therapy: an analysis of primary and secondary prevention trials. Lancet 2015; 385:2264–2271.
- 476. Bongianino R, Priori SG. Gene therapy to treat cardiac arrhythmias. Nat Rev Cardiol 2015;12:531–546.
- 477. Matsa LS, Sagurthi SR, Ananthapur V, Nalla S, Nallari P. Endothelin 1 gene as a modifier in dilated cardiomyopathy. Gene 2014;548:256–262.
- Jiang J, Wakimoto H, Seidman JG, Seidman CE. Allele-specific silencing of mutant Myh6 transcripts in mice suppresses hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Science 2013;342:111–114.
- Anzalone AV, Koblan LW, Liu DR. Genome editing with CRISPR-Cas nucleases, base editors, transposases and prime editors. Nat Biotechnol 2020; 38:824–844.
- Dotzler SM, Kim CSJ, Gendron WAC, Zhou W, Ye D, Bos JM, et al. Suppression-replacement KCNQ1 gene therapy for type 1 long QT syndrome. Circulation 2021;143:1411–1425.